PRELIMINARY DRAFT

*Pacific Northwest Quarterly*

Index

Volumes 1–98

D-H

Compiled by Janette Rawlings
A few notes on the use of this index

The index was alphabetized using the word-by-word system. In this system, alphabetizing continues until the end of the first word. Subsequent words are considered only when other entries begin with the same word.

The locators consist of the volume number, issue number, and page numbers. So, in the entry “Gamblepudding and Sons, 36(3):261–62,” 36 refers to the volume number, 3 to the issue number, and 261-62 to the page numbers.
D

D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy, by Bernie Rhodes, with Russell P. Calame, review, 84(2):76–77
D. M. Jesse and Company, 19(3):206–11
Dabney, Ellen P., 20(2):109
Dacres, George, 20(1):38, 49
Daggett, Floyd L., 84(1):9–10
Daggett, Stuart, History of the Southern Pacific, 13(4):305
Dahlquist, Frederick C., The Land of Beginning, 14(2):153

Daily Bulletin (Butte, Mont.). See Butte (Mont.) Daily Bulletin
Daily Missoulian, 29(3):276
Daily News (Tacoma). See Tacoma Daily News
Daily Olympian (Washington Territory), 13(4):259–60
dairy farming cooperatives (Wash.), 87(3):130, 133, 135–36
dairy industry in Tillamook County, Oreg., 49(2):77–81
Daisy, Wash., 22(3):181
Dakota (merchant ship), 64(1):8–9, 11
Dakota Territory
Columbia Territory and, 44(2):81
governors of, 60(3):145–53
party politics in, 56(3):114–24
Thomas J. Walsh in, 56(3):114–24
Daley, Elisha B., 28(2):150
Daley, Heber C., 28(2):150
Daley, James, 28(2):150
Daley, Thomas J., 28(2):150
Dalkena, Wash., 9(2):107
Dall, William Healey, *Spencer Fullerton Baird: A Biography*, review, 7(2):171
D’Allair, Mr. (North West Company employee at Rocky Mountain Fort), 19(4):250–70
Dallam, Frank M., 16(4):262
Dallam, Frank M., 79(4):152, 154–56
Dallas, Alexander G., 23(4):299–300
Dallas, Francis Gregory, 55(3):108, 110
Dallas, George M., 13(2):98–100
Dallas, William Lorraine Seymour, 49(2):59
Dalolek, Robert, *Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of William E. Dodd*, review, 60(3):171–72
The Dalles (Columbia River), 14(1):41–42
The Dalles, Oreg., 72(2):76–83
cattle trade (1870s–1880s), 38(3):193, 199–201
pioneers of, 4(2):105–15
relations between Native peoples and settlers, 2(3):233–36
The Dalles Dam, inundation of archaeological sites, 74(2):74
Dalles des Morts (Columbia River). see Rapids of the Dead (Columbia River)
The Dalles Indian Agency, 37(1):37–38, 40, 47, 56
The Dalles Mission
*The Dalles-Celilo Portage; Its History and Influence*, by T. C. Elliott, review, 7(1):82
Dalstrom, Harl A., rev. of *Fort Meade and the Black Hills*, 84(3):97
Dalton, Charles, 27(2):175
Dalton, Jack, 68(3):110–11
Daly, George Thomas, *Catholic Problems in Western Canada*, 13(2):150
Daly, Marcus, 41(4):313–17, 320, 325
Daly, Marcus, 74(2):81
Daly, Richard, *Our Box Was Full: An Ethnography for the Delgamoow Plaintiffs*, review, 96(3):159–60
*The Dam*, by Murray Morgan, review, 46(2):59

---

*Damned Yankee: The Life of General Nathaniel Lyon*, by Christopher Phillips, review, 82(3):116
Damon, A. O., 31(4):385
Damon, Wash., 70(1):3, 5
Dampier, Robert, *To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. Blonde*, ed. Pauline King Joerger, review, 64(2):89–90
dams, 86(2):63
archeological sites inundated by, 74(2):76
Boulder, 61(3):141–46
Central Valley Project (Calif.), 61(3):143–46
on the Columbia and Snake Rivers,
Columbia Basin Project, 61(3):143–44,
construction in Oregon, 88(4):210
Cougar, 65(1):32–33, 36
Dworshak Dam (North Fork Clearwater River), 89(3):166
Green Peter, 65(1):36
for Juneau's electricity, 75(2):62–69
Lewis and Clark expedition sites inundated by, 57(1):8–12
at Little Falls, Wash., 82(4):122–31
negative effect of, on fisheries in Wash.,
38(1):20–27
and the open river movement, 86(4):178–88
on the Spokane river, 82(4):122–31
technical studies on, 49(3):103–105

Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works, by Arthur E. Morgan, review, 64(2):93–94

"Dan Elbert Clark, 1884-1956," by Earl Pomeroy, 47(4):123

Dana, James Dwight, 16(1):51–52

Dana, James Dwight, 80(1):22, 27

Dana, Julian, Sutter of California: A Biography, review, 27(4):393–95

Dana, Marshall N., 87(1):53

Dana, Marshall N., More Power to You, review, 26(3):235

Dana, N. J. T. "General," 60(2):60–62


Dance, Stuart and Company, 40(3):191

Dances, Kwakiutl, 81(2):52

Dancing Bear: An Inside Look at California Politics, by Gladwin Hill, review, 60(3):167

Dandy, G. B., 2(3):238, 240

Danes in North America, ed. Frederick Hale, review, 77(1):33


Danhof, Clarence H., Change in Agriculture: The Northern United States, 1820-1870, review, 61(4):224


Daniel, Travers, 37(1):39, 53

"Daniel Bagley and the University of Washington Land Grant, 1861-1868," by Charles M. Gates, 52(2):56–67

"Daniel Webster, Lord Ashburton and Old Oregon," by C. T. Johnson, 1(4):209–16

"Daniel Webster and Old Oregon," by C. T. Johnson, 2(1):6–11

Daniels, Jonathan, White House Witness, 1942-1945, review, 68(1):39


Daniels, Josephus, 92(2):62

Darrow, Clarence, 59(1):24–25, 28, 30
Dart, Anson, 41(3):204–205
Dart, George, 23(3):188–89
Dashaways, 98(3):131–32
Dassow, Ethel, with W. H. Jackson, *Handloggers*, review, 66(2):90
D'Aste, Jerome, 42(1):46, 63, 69–75
databases and collections, history-related, 91(3):114
Daugherty, William P., 14(3):228
"The Daughter of Angus MacDonald," by Christina MacDonald McKenzie Williams, 13(2):107–17
Daughters of Joy, Sisters of Misery: Prostitutes in the American West, 1865–90, by Anne M. Butler, review, 77(2):78
*A Daughter of the Middle Border*, by Hamlin Garland, 13(4):307
Daughters of Pioneers, 16(1):77–78
Esther Reed Chapter, 2(4):334, 344–345, 351
Marcus Whitman chapter, 6(3):217
Mary Ball chapter, 6(4):284
Rainier chapter, 9(2):159–160
Robert Gray Chapter, 20(3):190, 192
Daughters of Washington Pioneers, 6(1):22
Daughters, Ray, 87(1):17–27
Daurkin, Nikolai, 38(2):124–26
Davenport, J. C., 16(2):99
Davenport, Mr. (Indian agent), 5(1):43, 46
Davenport, Nancy, and Rebecca Blanchard, eds., *Contemporary Coast Salish Art*, review, 97(1):50
Davenport, Wash., 22(3):182, 30(1):57
David (Skokomish religious leader), 73(4):171–72
David, Robert B., Malcolm Campbell, Sheriff, review, 23(3):229–30
*David Newsom: The Western Observer, 1805–1882*, by David Newsom, review, 64(4):162
David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard, by Thomas W. Prosch, review, 1(1):83
David T. Denny house (Seattle), 85(4):151, 154–55
David T. Mason, Forestry Advocate, by Elmo Richardson, review, 75(4):185
David Thompson, Canada's Greatest Geographer, by J. B. Tyrrell, 14(1):71–72
David Thompson, the Explorer, by Charles Norris Cochrane, review, 16(1):62–63
David Thompson and the Rocky Mountains, by J. B. Tyrrell, 26(1):72
David Thompson's Journals Relating to Montana and Adjacent Regions, 1808-
1812, ed. M. Catherine White, review, 44(2):91


Davidson, E. C., 91(3):150, 158
Davis, A. P., 45(2):56–57
Davis, Alonzo, 24(4):266, 268
Davis, Arthur P., 49(1):14
Davis, Arthur Powell, 93(1):14–16, 21
Davis, Barbara A., Edward S. Curtis: The Life and Times of a Shadow Catcher, review, 77(4):153
Davis, C. M., 34(3):296
Davis, Chester C., 71(2):66–71
Davis, Cullom, Charles B. Strozier, Rebecca Monroe Veach, and Geoffrey C. Ward, eds., The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives, review, 72(2):72–75

Davis, David Brion, The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770-1823, review, 67(3):129–30
Davis, Deborah, Idaho Civics, review, 33(2):213–15
Davis, E. C., 91(3):150, 158
Davis, Edward, 39(3):210, 212, 42(3):236
Davis, Garrett, 53(1):36–38, 40
Davis, George Wesley, Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition, review, 13(1):68
Davis, H. L., Honey in the Horn, review, 27(1):87–89
Davis, H. L., and James Stevens, Status Rerum, 61(1):24–30
Davis, Hall, 24(4):266–67
Davis, Helen, 51(2):80–85
Davis, Henry C., 4(1):37
Davis, Humphrey, 98(1):21
Davis, Isaac, 30(3):293, 295–96
Davis, James, 8(2):143–44
Davis, James C., 33(3):333


Davis, James P., 89(3):122–23
Davis, Jean, comp., Shallow Diggin's: Tales from Montana's Ghost Towns, review,
Davis, Jeff (Bi-ho-qua), 74(3):110–11
and railroad surveys, 12(4):275, 30(3):302–303, 316–18
Davis, John, 8(2):143–45, 147, 150–51
Davis, John E., 33(3):321, 333–34
Davis, Julia, No Other White Men, review, 28(4):434
Davis., L. L., 13(1):17–18
Davis, Neil, Alaska Science Nuggets, review, 75(1):45
Davis, Nelle Portrey, Stump Ranch Pioneer, review, 34(1):102–103
Davis, Robert Murray, ed., Owen Wister's West: Selected Articles, review, 79(2):82
Davis, Robert Tyler, 96(1):5–11
Davis, Thomas S., 33(3):333
Davis, W. L., 45(3):94
Davis, W. L., Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R Jewitt: Only Survivor of the crew of the ship BOSTON, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka Sound, 59(2):76
Davis, W. L., rev. of Notices and Voyages of the Famed Quebec Mission to the Pacific Northwest, being the correspondence, notices, etc., of Fathers Blanchet and Demers, together with those of Fathers Bolduc and Langlois ... 1838 to 1847, 48(4):145–146
Davis, W. L., "These Men We Recognize," 44(3):129–134
Davis, W. N., rev. of For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta, 78(1/2):67
Davis, W. N., Jr., 47(2):43
Day family (Harry, Henry, Eugene, Jerome), 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63


"A Day in Olympia, March 2, 1953," by Chapin D. Foster, 44(2):51–52


The Day of the Cattleman, by Ernest Staples Osgood, review, 21(3):233–234

The Day the War Began, by Archie Satterfield, review, 84(3):112–13

Daynes, Kathryn M., rev. of Women and Authority: Re-emerging Mormon Feminism, 85(2):62

The Days of a Man: Being Memories of a Naturalist, Teacher, and Minor Prophet of Democracy, by David Starr Jordan, review, 14(2):149–150


The Days of My Years: The Autobiography of an Average American, by Earl R. Smith, review, 61(2):112

The Days of the Hercules, by John Fahey, review, 72(3):141

Dayton, Elias, 70(1):20–23

Dayton (Wash.) High School, 24(4):275–80

Dayton (Wash.) Library, 17(4):255–56


in 1879, 37(3):176–77, 179–80, 182

Baptist missionaries in, 41(2):139, 142, 144, 151


De Bell, Sarah Ruhamah, 2(1):12–19, 22–23

De Bit, Ralph, 92(3):123–24

De Camp, L. Sprague, The Great Monkey Trial, review, 59(4):219

De Caux, Len, Labor Radical from the Wobblies to CIO: A Personal History, review, 63(3):124–25


De Courcy, John, 62(2):63

De Courcy, Michael, 62(2):63, 66

De Ford, Miriam Allen, They Were San Franciscans, review, 33(2):218–20

de Fuca, Juan, 36(2):155–66

de Grey, Lord, 31(2):184

De Haven, E. H., 22(2):136

De Koven, Reginald, 51(2):80–85

De La Rhue, T., Spanish Trails to California, review, 28(3):322–23


De Lamar, Joseph R., 47(3):81–82

De Lamar Mining Company, 47(3):82, 84–85

De L'Isle, Joseph Nicolas, 32(2):170–73, 180


De Nevers, Klancy Clark, and James W. Scott, Historical Atlas of Washington, review, 79(4):162

De Maillet, Francis, 32(2):170–73, 180


De Nevers, Klancy Clark, and Lucy Hart, eds.,
Cohassett Beach Chronicles: World War II in the Pacific Northwest, by Kathy Hogan, review, 88(2):94–95
De Russy, Col., 39(2):113, 124
De Smet, Peter, 45(3):94
1801-37, 32(2):167–96
maps by, 38(3):263
and the Potawatomi (1837-40), 33(2):123–152
De Smet, Pierre Jean, 28(3):233–37
De Smet, Pierre-Jean, New Indian Sketches, review, 77(1):33
DeSmet, Pierre Jean, 93(2):106–107
De Theux, Mr., 33(2):125–152
De Valera, Eamon, 81(4):145–51
De Voto, Bernard, 54(1):4–5
De Witt, John L., 74(3):130–31
and early Oregon laws, 27(1):14, 20–21, 26–31
Library Association of Portland and, 17(4):263–64
and Williams, George H., 28(3):253–62
Deady and Lane Code of Oregon (1874), 27(1):31
Deady Code, 27(1):26–31
Dealey, James Quayle, Foreign Policies of the United States, 18(1):75; Growth of American State Constitutions From 1776 to the End of the Year 1914, review, 6(3):203–205
Dean, David M., Breaking Trail: Hudson Stuck of Texas and Alaska, review, 80(2):71
Dean, George, 15(2):128–29, 133
Dean, Mr., 13(3):225–32
Dean, Patty, “Furnishing Butte: Consumerism and Homemaking in the Copper Capital, 1909-1912,” 97(2):78–89
Deane, Mr., 13(2):135, 138–40
Deans, Mr., 13(4):293–99
Dear Ellen: Two Mormon Women and Their Letters, by S. George Ellsworth, review, 66(2):86–87
Dearborn Massar, Phyllis, 81(1):38
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Reviewer(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Striking of Objects: The Totem Poles of Sitka National Historical Park</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>95(3):156-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dease, Mr.,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1(2):17–27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dease, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11(2):110–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Death, Burial, and Remembrance of Charles Foss, Master of the Schooner Wawona,&quot; by Joe Follansbee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96(3):115-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death in the Desert: The Fifty Year's War for the Great Southwest</td>
<td>by Paul I. Wellman</td>
<td></td>
<td>27(2):182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Death of Captain Cook: some account of the contemporary illustrations</td>
<td>by Stephen W. Phillips</td>
<td></td>
<td>19(1):64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Death of Captain James Cook, by George Gilbert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18(1):66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death of Celilo Falls, by Katrine Barber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98(1):39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Stalks the Yakama: Epidemiological Transitions and Mortality on the Yakama Indian Reservation, 1888-1964, by Clifford E. Trafzer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>89(3):161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Valley Prospectors, by Dane Coolidge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28(2):204–205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debaters and Dynamiters: The Story of the Haywood Trial, by David H. Grover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56(1):40–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debates, political. See political debates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decade of Disillusionment: The Kennedy-Johnson Years, by Jim F. Heath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68(1):42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decade of Fear: Senator Hennings and Civil Liberties, by Donald J. Kemper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>57(2):56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur (sloop of war), 98(1):18-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur Island, Wash., 9(2):109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Decent, Orderly Lynching: The Montana Vigilantes, by Frederick Allen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96(1):53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deception Pass, Wash., 9(2):110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decisions of the United States Geographic Board, July, 1913, to July, 1914, 6(2):130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"Decisions on Washington Place Names," 10(3):185–89
Decker, Peter R., Fortunes and Failures: White-Collar Mobility in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco, review, 70(4):188
Declaration of Independence
The Decline of Socialism in America, 1912-1925, by James Weinstein, review, 60(2):110–11
The Decline of the Progressive Movement in Wisconsin, 1890-1920, by Herbert F. Margulies, review, 60(2):109–10
"Dedication of Steptoe Memorial Park," by Netta W. Phelps, 2(4):344–51
Dedication of the Building of the New Hampshire Historical Society, review, 3(4):306
Deed Poll, 39(2):85–86
Deep Creek Colony, 98(4):169-80
Deep Creek Indians, 47(2):47
Deer Lodge (Mont.) Independent, 29(3):270–274, 276
Deer Lodge (Mont.) New North-West, 29(3):270–276
Deer Lodge City, Mont., 29(3):269–76
Deer Lodge County, Mont., 31(2):195, 201
Deere, William Y., 37(1):48
Defenbach, Byron, Red Heroines of the Northwest, review, 21(2):145; The State We Live In: Idaho, 24(4):303
"Defending Puget Sound Against the Northern Indians," 36(1):69–78
“Defense of the Hanford Site during the Early Years of the Cold War,” by David Harvey, 95(2):82-90
Deffenbaugh, George L., 98(4):172, 178-79
Degler, Carl N., rev. of Scottsboro: A Tragedy of the American South, 60(4):235–36
Dehn, William, 52(3):105
Dejardin, Mr. (North West Company employee at Rocky Mountain Fort), 19(4):250–70
DeJonge, Dirk, 91(3):157
DeLacy, Hugh, 61(4):188–90
martial law in Washington Territory (1856) and, 43(2):103–105, 110, 115
Delaney, Wash., 9(2):112
Delano, Amasa, 30(3):285–86
Delano, Columbus, 36(3):255–66
Delano, Columbus, 75(4):160–62
Delarow, Evstratii, 90(4):198, 200
DeLaunay, Pierre, 37(2):96
DeLauney, Scott A., 90(1):6–7
Delgamuukw: The Supreme Court of Canada Decision on Aboriginal Title, review, 92(3):158
Delisle de la Croyère, Louis, 86(1):5–6, 9
Dell Haven (Wash.) Irrigation District, 84(4):132–34
Dellenbaugh, Frederick S., *Fremont and '49*, review, 6(1):70–71
Delonais, Louis, 7(2):163–67
Delzell, Thomas, 65(1):34
Deloze, Joseph, 24(3):189
*Delphin* (Russian ship), 7(3):204
*Delphin* (Russian ship), 25(1):5
Delrio, Wash., 9(2):112
*Delta* (steamboat), 48(1):10
Delta, Wash., 9(2):112
Demers, Telephose J., 41(1):20–21
Demersville, Mont., 41(1):21–23, 26
Deming, Wash., 9(2):112
Deming and Gould, 91(3):166
democracy
and art, 59(3):125–27
and decision making in municipal reform, 55(4):157–69
and the grange movement, 87(3):130–40
influence of westward migration on, 5(4):243–57
and open space, 56(1):30–35
Smith, J. Allen, on, 53(2):49–59
democracy, direct. See direct democracy
democracy in America, an immigrant's perspective, 54(4):140–42
Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940, ed. Jeannette P. Nichols and James G.
Randall, review, 33(2):234–35
Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of William E. Dodd, by Robert Dallek, review, 60(3):171–72
Democratic Demise/Republican Ascendancy? Politics in the Intermountain West, ed. C. Brant Short, review, 80(2):75
Democratic National Committee, and the presidential election of 1876, 60(3):136–37, 141
democratic nationalism, role of, in Pacific Northwest history, 64(1):2–3
Democratic Party in Civil War era, 44(3):107, 109, 114
Foley, Thomas Stephen, and 1994 race for U.S. Senate, 3–15
and the Kansas-Nebraska Act, 2(4):316–32
nominating conventions of, 35(2):99, 104–11, 118
Oregon question and, 52(1):8–14
and political patronage in Wash. Terr., 95(1):26–27
relationship of, with party in Washington Territory (1857-61), 42(1):4–31
and the Republican Revolution (1994), 95(1):15
silver issue and, 53(4):139, 141–43
and voting patterns during the Progressive era, 65(3):132–45
Democratic Party (Calif.), voting patterns of, 58(4):197–204
Democratic Party (Colo.), in Denver, 63(4):155–64
Democratic Party (Dakota Territory), career of Thomas J. Walsh in, 56(3):114–24
Democratic Party (Hawaii Territory), 62(1):7–15
and free coinage of silver, 33(3):289–96
and Glen H. Taylor, 60(1):10–16
and Theodore A. Walters, 54(1):9–18
Democratic Party (Mont.), election of 1938, 54(1):19–29
Democratic Party (Oreg.), 58(2):65–73
elections of 1956, 55(2):55, 59, 63–66
and hydroelectric power policies, 65(1):29–35, 37
presidential election of 1876, 60(3):135–44
and Wayne L. Morse, 82(3):90–91
Democratic Party (Wash.)
blanket primary law and, 39(1):33–38
disintegration of (1919–20), 57(4):155–56
and Dixy Lee Ray, 93(2):81–93
1857–61, 42(1):4–31
free coinage of silver and, 34(3):255–62
May Arkwright Hutton and, 57(2):55
and the Populist vote in Whitman County, 65(3):97, 102–103, 105–109
and the progressive movement (1910–12), 55(1):17–18
in Seattle, 50(1):8
and statehood movement, 32(4):349–84
in Washington Territory, 49(2):62
Democratic party (Washington Territory),
political patronage and public printing contracts, 54(2):56–65
The Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896, by R. Hal Williams, review, 65(4):194
The Democratic Party and the Politics of Sectionalism, 1941-1948, by Robert A. Garson, review, 67(1):44–45
Democratic Promise: The Populist Movement in America, by Lawrence Goodwyn, review, 69(3):137–38
Democrats and Progressives: The 1948 Presidential Election as a Test of Postwar Liberalism, by Allen Yarnell, review, 66(1):45
demographic change
and the Alaska-Yukon gold rush, 85(3):82–92
in the Colville and Willamette valleys, 90(3):144–51
in Roseburg, Oreg. (1850-85), 64(2):86–87
demographic profiles
of five Idaho mining towns, 73(3):108–20
of Hispanics in Wash. and Oreg. (1980),
75(3):108–16
of Mexican Americans in the Pacific Northwest, 70(4):156–59
demography, 35(1):47
estimates of Native populations, 54(4):158–66
of Native peoples on the Coquille River estuary, 82(3):101–108
origins of Oregon Territory population (1850), 41(2):95–108
regional differences in, 64(4):149–55
and religious trends on the west coast,
83(3):82–87
See also census data (U.S.)
Dempsey, Hugh A., Big Bear: The End of Freedom, review, 76(4):157; Red Crow, Warrior Chief, review, 73(2):93
Denali National Park and Preserve, 96(4):171-80
Dendrochronology in Northern Alaska, by J. L. Giddings, Jr., review, 34(2):222–23
Denham, A. H., 44(1):9
Denison, Wash., 9(2):112
Denman, A. H., The Name, 15(2):149–50
Dennett, Eugene V., 82(4):158; Agitprop: The Life of an American Workingclass Radical; The Autobiography of Eugene V. Dennett, review, 83(3):113
Dennett, Tyler, Americans in Eastern Asia; A Critical Study of the Policy of the United States in Reference to China, Japan and Korea in the 19th Century, review,
33(1):111–112
Dennis, J. Charles, 87(2):85
Dennison, B. F., 28(1):16
Dennison, B. F., 86(1):19–21
Dennison, John, 98(1):21
Dennison, Merrill, Klondike Mike, review, 34(3):320
on divorce, 5(2):121
Meany, Edmond, and, 51(4):160
as postmaster, 20(2):132
trip to Snoqualmie Pass, Wash., 23(4):245–57
and University of Washington land grant,
52(2):56–57, 61, 65, 67
on Wash. state capital location, 32(3):248–49, 253, 272–74
Pioneer Days on Puget Sound, by Arthur A. Denny, review, 57(3):127
Denny, C. L. See C. L. Denny house (Seattle)
Denny, Charles L., 77(3):84–85, 87, 89–92
Denny, David T. See David T. Denny house (Seattle), 85(4):151, 154–55
Denny, John, 6(2):101–102
Denny, Louisa Boren, 8(1):36
Denny, Orion O., 8(1):33
Denny, Roland H., 43(2):160, 163–64
Denny, Rolland, 48(3):68
Denny Iron Mining Company, 53(4):130, 133
Denny School (Seattle), 83(4):131–33, 137
Dennys, Wash., 9(2):112
Denny's Knoll: A History of the Metropolitan
Tract of the University of Washington, by Neal O. Hines, review, 72(4):185
Densmore, Frances, 43(4):262–63
Densmore, Frank, 32(2):199, 202
Dent, Fred T., 24(1):12–13, 15
Dent, Thomas, 48(2):39
Denton, V. L., The Far West Coast, review, 16(4):302–303
Denver, municipal government of, under Robert Speer, 63(4):155–64
Denver Times, 48(3):95
Department of Agriculture (U.S.), beet-sugar development, 57(3):106–107
Department of Energy (U.S.), nuclear history records, 85(1):35–38
Department of the Interior (U.S.) administration of Yellowstone National Park, 74(1):2–10
role of, in natural resource conservation, 61(1):35–39
Depew, Isaac, 13(3):167–80
depression, agricultural (1921), 41(3):226–27
depression, 1890s, 70(1):28–29
depression, 1930s
in Coos Bay, Oregon, 75(4):151–52
effect on banking in Rogue River Valley, Oreg., 87(4):218
effects of, in eastern Wash. (1930), 38(4):352–54
and the Federal Home Loan Bank program, 75(1):34–40
and Herbert Hoover's ideal of cooperative individualism, 72(1):11–19
perceptions of New Deal programs for, 81(3):96–100
in Portland and Multnomah County, 79(3):109–18
and radicalism in the Pacific Northwest, 80(4):139–46
Seattle's Unemployed Citizens' League during, 72(1):11–19
See also economic depressions
Deputy, Mr., 1(2):20–22
Derby, George H., 2(2):123
Derby, John, 12(1):3–4
Dersu the Trapper, by V. K. Arseniev, review, 32(2):229–30
DeRussy, Isaac, 81(1):25–26, 28
Des Moines, Iowa, municipal reform in, 55(4):159–60, 162, 164
Desautel, Joseph, and descendents, 90(3):145, 148, 150
Deschiquette, François, 98(2):92
Descubierta (corvette), 54(4):150–51, 156
Desdemona (bark), 14(4):263
Desert of Wheat, by Zane Grey, 91(4):217–18
Desert: The American Southwest, by Ruth Kirk, review, 65(4):192
Desha, Mary, 71(2):78–86
Desmet, Idaho, 94(1):30
Desolation Sound, descriptions of, 65(1):5
Desportes, John B., 24(3):188–89

*Destination, West!*, by Agnes Ruth Sengstacken, review, 33(3):353

Destruction Island, 13(1):27, 30–31

*Detachment and the Writing of History: Essays and Letters of Carl L. Becker*, edited by Phil L. Snyder, review, 50(4):169–70

Detayé, Pierre, 37(2):96


Detroit, Wash., 9(2):113


Deur, Douglas, and Nancy J. Turner, eds., *Keeping It Living: Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America*, review, 97(2):94-95

Deutsch, Herman, 68(3):105–106

Deutsch, Herman J., 44(4):189, 48(3):105

Deutsch, Herman J. (obit.), 71(4):183–84


*Devastation* (paddle-sloop), 69(4):166–67


Devlin, Douglas, comp., *Mazama: The Past 100 Years: Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters*, review, 90(2):97

DeVore, Emma Smith, 67(2):56–62, 96(2):76–82

DeVore, Evelyn Babb, 7(1):52–53

DeVore, J. F., 24(3):215

DeVore, John F., 7(1):52–53

DeVore, John F., 15(2):122


Dewar, Frederick W., 11(3):238

Dewdney Trail, 37(2):133


Dewey, Henry B., 18(3):176–78

Dewey, John, 50(3):105–106

Dewey, Ralph L., 45(1):22

Dewey, Wash., 9(2):113

DeWitt, John L., 90(3):125–26, 129


Dexter, Bob, 16(3):190


Dexter Horton National Bank, *Fifty Years of Progress*, 11(3):234

Deyarman, Thomas, 29(1):59


Diamond, Wash., 22(3):182


Diamond Lake Development Company, 87(4):218

Diamondfield Jack: A Study in Frontier Justice, by David H. Grover, review, 60(4):231–32
See personal narratives


The Diaries of Walter Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887, ed. Jacob Adler and Gwynn Barrett, review, 65(4):188–89

"Diary of an Emigrant of 1845," by John Ewing Howell, 1(3):138–58


"Diary of Colonel Isaac N. and Mrs. Emily Ebey, 1856-1857," by Isaac N. Ebey and Emily Ebey, 33(3):297–23


"Diary of Dr. David S. Maynard While Crossing the Plains in 1850," ed. Thomas W. Prosch, 1(1):50–62

"Diary of Dr. W. F. Tolmie," 23(3):205–27

Diary of Francis Dickens, by Vernon LaChance, 21(4):308

The Diary of John Quincy Adams, ed. Allan Nevins, 20(2):150

Diary of Nelson Kingsley, a California Argonaut of 1849, by Frederick J. Teggart, 6(2):128


Diaz, José Maria, 8(3):165–66

Dibb, W. D., 23(3):178–89

Dichamp, Christiane Fischer, Ruth B. Moynihan, and Susan Armitage, eds., So Much to Be Done: Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier, review, 83(1):29


Dickason, Olive Patricia, Canada's First Nations: A History of Founding Peoples from Earliest Times, review, 85(2):74


Dicken, Samuel N., and Emily F. Dicken, The Making of Oregon: A Study in Historical Geography, review, 73(1):43

Dickens, Charles. See Charles Dickens Mining Company and Charles Dickens Mining Company, Ltd.

Dickens Custer Company, 47(3):80–81

Dicker, Laverne Mau, rev. of Chinese Women of America: A Pictorial History, 78(1/2):40

Dickerson, J. B., 15(2):103–105

Dickerson, Mahlon, 53(1):37, 41


Dickey, Thomas E., 39(3):205–206

Dickinson, Anna, 44(2):74

Dickinson, Anna E., 56(2):58–59, 61

Dickinson, G. W., 1(3):160–61

Dickinson, Obed (minister), 79(1):26–34

Dickinson, O. L. (railroad executive), 90(2):81–82

Dickson, Mr., 11(2):91–92

Dictations, collected by Hubert Howe Bancroft, 58(2):57–62

Dictionary of Alaska Place Names, by Donald J. Orth, review, 60(4):224–25


Dictionary of the American Indian, by John L. Stoutenburgh, Jr., review, 52(2):69–70

Dictionary of the Intertribal Indian Language
Commonly Called Chinook, by Laura B. Downey-Bartlett, 16(3):235

"Did Daniel Webster Ever Say This?" by C. T. Johnson, 4(3):191–93

"Did John Ledyard Witness Captain Cook's Death?" by J. Kenneth Munford, 54(2):75–78

Diefenbaker, John G., 49(3):106

Diehm, Thomas M., rev. of Gay Seattle: Stories of Exile and Belonging, 95(2):91–92


Dietz, Arthur, 34(2):208

Dietz, David, and Douglas Heider, Legislative Perspectives: A 150-Year History of the Oregon Legislature from 1843 to 1993, review, 89(1):50

Dietz and Nelson, 76(4):140, 142, 144–45


Dill, C. C., 77(4):146–47

Dill, Clarence C., 36(3):203, 52(4):149

Dill, Daniel J., 33(3):273, 275–76

Dillenbaugh, Alonzo B., 13(1):8–13, 17–18

Dilling, George, 38(2):103, 105–106

Dilling, George W., 59(4):183–85

Dillman, George P., 71(4):178

Dillon, John F., 78(1/2):4–5


Dilsaver, Larry M., and William Wyckoff, eds., The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography, review, 88(1):50–51


Dimsdale, Thomas J., The Vigilantes of Montana, review, 7(3):248–49

Dining Car Line to the Pacific: An Illustrated History of the NP Railway's "Famously Good" Food with 150 Authentic Recipes, by William A. McKenzie, review, 82(1):34–35

Dinsmore, S., 29(2):155

Dinwoodie, David W., Reserve Memories: The Power of the Past in a Chilcotin Community, review, 94(3):156–57

Diomedi, A., 42(1):43–44, 52–53

diplomacy
opening of Japan to U.S. trade, 6(3):154–61
Oregon boundary dispute and, 5(3):207–14
Treaty of Washington (1871) and, 27(3):227–42
Washington Conference (1921–22),

The Diplomacy of Annexation: Texas, Oregon, and the Mexican War, by David M. Pletcher, review, 67(1):35

A Diplomat Looks Back, by Lewis Einstein, ed. Lawrence E. Gelfand, review, 60(2):111

Diplomatic Europe Since the Treaty of Versailles, by Carlo Sforza, 20(1):75

The Diplomatic History of the Canadian Boundary 1749-1763, by Max Savelle, review, 32(2):225

A Diplomatic History of the United States, by Samuel Flagg Bemis, review, 28(2):209–10


Diplomatic Ramifications of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, 1939-1941, by Janet M. Manson, review, 83(2):74

Dippel, John V. H., Race to the Frontier: "White Flight" and Westward Expansion, review, 97(3):162-64


direct democracy

early legislation for, 41(3):220, 222
initiatives and referenda in Oregon,
35(4):292–294
initiatives and referenda in Wash., 3(2):114,
legislation in Mont., 74(2):85–86
and municipal reform, 55(4):157–69
in northwest state constitutions, 42(4):295–300
in the Washington state constitution,
4(1):12–32
and the Washington State Women's Council (1963-78), 91(4):171–82
Direct Legislation League (Wash.), 38(2):100
direct primaries
failure of, in Wash., 35(2):119
Direct Primary League (Wash.), 38(2):100
Dirks-Edmunds, Jane Claire, Not Just Trees: The Legacy of a Douglas-fir Forest, review, 91(2):99
disarmament
and the Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109–27
Disciples of Christ churches
archives, in Wash., 28(4):388–89, 401
Discovery (ship), 5(2):129–37, 5(3):215–24,
17(2):127, 51(1):1
Discovery (ship), 12(1):29–30, 47, 51–58,
21(4):268–70
Discovery (sloop), 18(1):55–57
Discovery (sloop), 44(3):115–28
Discovery (sloop of war), 6(1):51–59, 6(2):83–89
Discovery (Vancouver's sloop), 30(2):177–217
discovery and exploration. See exploration and scientific study
The Discovery of Hawaii, by Henry B. Restarick, 22(1):67
The Discovery of Marias Pass, by Grace Flandrau, review, 16(4):303–305
The Discovery of the Oregon Trail. Robert
Dix, Mary A., 1(1):37–38
Dix Commission (Seattle). See Seattle Commission on Improved Employment
Dixie, Wash., 9(2):114
Dixie Raider: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah, by Murray Morgan, review, 40(3):259–60
Dix, A. C., 39(4):262–63
Dix, Arthur, 98(1):26
Dix, Captain, 4(2):117–18
Dix, E. James, Bones, Boats, and Bison: Archeology and the First Colonization of Western North America, review, 92(1):46–47
Dix, Frank Haigh, Railroads and Government—Their Relations in the United States, 1910-1921, 13(4):305
Dix, Franklin W., Hunting for Hidden Gold, 92(2):109
Dix, George, 6(1):67, 6(2):84, 87, 11(1):8
Dix, George, 65(1):4, 6
Dix, Joseph K., The Vanishing Race, the Last Great Indian Council, 5(2):149–50
Dix, Joseph M., 64(2):50, 54, 70(3):133–39
Dix, Mr. (Cadboro mate), 11(3):218–20, 224–28
Dix, Roland B., Linguistic Families of California, 11(1):71
The Dixon-Meares Controversy, ed. Frederic W. Howay, review, 66(2):96
Djorup, Peter, 6(4):240
Doane, G. C., 29(2):145
Doane, Gustavus C., 6(4):242
Doane, R. W., 20(1):11
Doane, Woodbury J., 43(2):154–57
Dobak, William A., rev. of General Crook and the Western Frontier, 93(3):155–56
Dobbs, Caroline C., Men of Champoeg, 24(3):236
Dobie, Gilmore, 52(3):102–103
Dockstader, Frederick J., comp. The American Indian in Graduate Studies: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations,
documentary films
Copco newsreels, 91(2):110
Cuts, 72(3):111
In the Land of the Headhunters, 78(4):141–44, 81(2):50–53
Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918, ed. Walter Consuelo Langsam and James Michael Eagan, review, 30(4):462–464
Dodd, William E., ed., The Riverside History of the United States, review, 6(3):207–208
Dodd, William E., Jefferson Davis, review, 2(3):268–70
Dodge, E. J. See E. J. Dodge Steamship Company
Dodge, Ernest S., Beyond the Capes: Pacific Exploration from Captain Cook to the Challenger, 1776–1877, review, 64(2):89
Dodge, H. L., 17(3):176
Dodge, Henry, 28(4):351
Dodge, John, 37(1):45
Dodge, John, 23(1):54–60
Dodge, Mabel, 50(3):84–86, 89
Dodge, Marcella, 20(2):101
Dodge, Mrs., 23(1):54–60
Dodge, Ripley, 14(4):260
Dodson, William Daniel Boone, 91(3):150–55
Doenecke, Justus D., Not to the Swift: The Old Isolationists in the Cold War Era, review, 72(2):93
dog hair
use of, in the Pacifica Northwest, 6(2):89
dogfish oil industry, 59(2):100–102
A Dog-Puncher on the Yukon, by Arthur Treadwell Walden, review, 19(4):304–305
Dog-team Doctor; The Story of Dr. Romig, by Eva Greenslit Anderson, review, 32(1):117–18
Doheny, Edward L., 65(2):60–63, 65
Dohle (Dohl), Harry, 27(3):257, 260
Doig, Charlie, 78(4):135–38
Dollar, Robert, and family, 40(3):184, 187
Dollar, Robert, Memoirs of Robert Dollar, 18(1):75; Private Diary of Robert Dollar on His Recent Visits to China, 18(1):75
Dolly Varden (musical), 81(2):58–60
Dolph, Jerry, Fire in the Hole: The Untold Story of Hardrock Miners, review, 87(2):108
legislation introduced by, 37(4):347–54
Dolph, Joseph N., 54(2):73–74
Dolphin (tugboat), 42(4):318–19, 322
Dolphin, Wash., 9(2):115
domestic architecture. See residential architecture
"domestic colonialism,” and race relations, 66(1):31–34
Dominguez, Francisco, 19(1):13–14
The Dominion and the Rising Sun: Canada Encounters Japan, 1929-41, by John D. Meehan, review, 97(2):100-101
Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, 94(4):171-82
Dominion Lands Acts (Canada), 59(1):13–14, 17
Dominion of the North, by Donald Grant Creighton, review, 35(3):273–74
Dominis, John, 40(4):289–90
Don Carlos de Sigueuña y Gongora, by Irving A. Leonard, 21(2):154
Donahue, J. H., 61(1):19–20
Donahue, Peter, and John Trombold, eds., Reading Seattle: The City in Prose, review, 96(2):105-106
Donald, David, Charles Sumner and the Coming of the Civil War, review, 52(4):163–64; Donald, David, Charles Sumner and the Rights of Man, review, 63(4):176–77
Donan, Pat (pseud. R. E. Bel), 60(2):66–76
Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California, by William Elsey Connelley, review, 2(2):169–70
Donley, L. B., 91(2):61, 64–65, 67
Donnan, Elizabeth, ed., *Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815,* review, 7(1):76–77
Donnell, Camilla Thomson, 18(2):111, 118–20
Donnelly, Lochren, 61(3):130–32
Donnen, James W., rev. of *A Southern Odyssey: Travelers in the Antebellum North,* 68(2):100
Donohoe, Mike, 44(1):12
Donohue, C. R., 31(2):133–35, 150, 154
Donovan, Brian, rev. of *Inventing History in the American West: The Romance and Myths of Grace Raymond Hebard,* 97(3):150-51
Donovan, J. J., 80(4):130–31
Donovan, William J., 78(1/2):7–8
Donovan and Meany (architects), 83(4):131
Donovan's Mill Number One (Grays Harbor, Wash.), 69(1):7–18
Donpierre, David, 15(3):171
Donworth, George, 43(2):158, 160, 163–64, 167
Dooley, John, 41(1):20
Dooling, M. T., 51(1):29
Doolittle, H. J., 49(1):16
Doolittle, William, 88(2):77–79
Doolittle, William H., 30(1):4–9
Doran, John T. “Red,” 71(2):54, 56
Dorion, Baptiste, 24(3):221, 226–29
Dorion, Marie L’Aguivoise, 24(3):221, 227–29
Dorion, Pierre, 24(3):226
Dorion, Pierre, Jr., 24(3):226–28
d’Orléans, François, 44(2):70–71
Dorman, Allen, 52(4):137–38
Doroshin, Peter, 7(3):233–36, 7(4):286
Doroshin, Peter, 58(1):36–37, 74(2):59–68
Dorsey, Walter, 70(2):51–52, 55
Dorson, Richard M., *American Folklore,* review, 52(2):71–72; *Buying the Wind:*
Regional Folklore in the United States, review, 56(3):139–40
Dorst, John D., Looking West, review, 91(2):99–100
dory fishing, Cape Kiwanda, Oreg., 82(1):27–32
Dos Passos, John, 1919, 77(4):124, 127
Doty, James (son), 11(1):75
Flathead Indian Treaty Council (1855), 29(3):283–314
and Stevens, Isaac I., 31(4):413, 415–16
Doty, James Duane (father), 11(1):75
Doty, Wash., 9(2):115–16
Double OO Ranch (Harney County, Oreg.), 66(4):176–77, 181
Doucet, Michael J., Michael B. Katz, and Mark J. Stern, The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism, review, 74(3):141
Dougherty, J. Hampden, The Electoral System of the United States, review, 1(2):70–73
Dougherty, John, 28(4):350, 352
Dougherty, Thomas A., 5(1):27
Dougherty, William, 13(2):135
Doughtery, Julia, 6(1):12
Douglas, Alaska
census data (1900), 85(3):82–92
mines and mining in, 78(3):118
and McDonald, Finan, 13(3):205–207
Douglas, Donald, 88(2):82–85, 87–89
Douglas, Henry F., 74(1):5–6
Douglas Aircraft, 88(2):82–92
Douglas County, Wash., 9(2):116
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):281–86, 296–302
irrigation in, 9(4):267, 269, 271
legislative reapportionment and, 28(3):263–300
Douglas firs, 98(2):58–61
and Beaver, Herbert, 37(4):307–308
and Begbie, Matthew Baillie, 71(3):101–102, 104
as chief factor, 28(4):407–409
and development of postal services, 76(4):138–40, 142
and Fraser River gold rush, 44(4):164–65
and Native population estimates, 54(4):159–61, 163
reminiscences of, by Christine MacDonald

Fraser River gold rush and, 44(4):164–65
and Native population estimates, 54(4):159–61, 163
reminiscences of, by Christine MacDonald
McKenzie Williams, 13(2):115–16
San Juan Islands boundary dispute and,
28(2):193–96
Douglas, R. H., 3(1):79
state borders and, 51(3):124
Douglass, R. H., 17(3):200
Dowd, James Patrick, Custer Lives!, review, 74(2):93
Dow, James W., 15(2):112–13
Dowd, Michael, 58(1):18–19
Dowell, B. F., 34(2):132
Down, Robert Horace, A History of Oregon,
17(1):70–71
Down the Columbia, by Lewis R. Freeman,
13(2):144–45
Downes, P. G., Sleeping Island, review,
35(2):179–80
Downey, Fairfax, Indian-Fighting Army,
Downey, Robert M., 7(1):54
Downey, William, 23(1):54–60
Downey-Bartlett, Laura B., *Dictionary of the Intertribal Indian Language Commonly Called Chinook*, 16(3):235


*Downriver: Orrin H. Ingram and the Empire Lumber Company*, by Charles E. Twining, review, 67(4):175–76


Doyle, Chloe A., 3(4):300


Doyle, R. L., 8(2):146–50


Doyle, Reuben L., 51(3):106


Doyle, Terry, 8(2):146–50


"Dr. George V. Calhoun," by Christine A. Neergaard, 25(4):286–293

Dr. Jackson (Squaxin Indian), 86(1):17–23


*Dr. John McLoughlin, the Father of Oregon*, by Frederick V. Holman, review, 2(1):44–46

"Dr. John McLoughlin and His Guests," by T. C. Elliott, 3(1):63–77


"Dr. Kyo Koike, 1878-1947: Physician, Poet, Photographer," by Carol Zabilski, 68(2):72–79

*Dr. Minor*, by T. M. Pelly, 24(3):237–238 draft


Drain Academy, 46(1):11

Drake, Daniel, 13(3):167–180

Drake, Emory, 89(2):110

Drake, George, 84(1):22–24, 27–28

Drake, June, 89(2):110

Drake Brothers (Silverton, Oreg.), 89(2):110


*Drawn to Yellowstone: Artists in America's First National Park*, by Peter H. Hassrick, review, 95(4):207-208

Dray, Mr., 8(1):44


Drayton Harbor Oyster Company, 91(3):166


*Dreamer-Prophets of the Columbia Plateau: Smohalla and Skolaskin*, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 80(4):156–57

*Dreams of Fort Garry*, by Robert Watson, 23(4):305

Dred Scott decision in the Lincoln-Douglas debates, 2(4):320–24

Dreiser, Theodore, 53(3):111–12


Dresden, Donald, *The Marquis de Mores: Emperor of the Bad Lands*, review,
Dressler, John, rev. of William Gilpin, Western Nationalist, 62(2):87
Drevdahl, Denise, rev. of Death Stalks the Yakama: Epidemiological Transitions and Mortality on the Yakama Indian Reservation, 1888-1964, 89(3):161
Drew, Fred, 42(4):305–306, 313
Drew, G., 13(1):18–19
Drew, John, 98(1):22, 27
Drewyer, George. See Drouillard, George
Drewyer's River. See Palouse River
Dreyfuss, Simeon, "A Prism of Carved Rock: Dalles Area Rock Art as an Insight into Native American Cultures," 74(2):69–76
Drift (literary magazine), 74(3):101
Drifting Sands of Party Politics, by Oscar W. Underwood, 23(1):69
Driftwood Valley: A Woman Naturalist in the Northern Wilderness, by Theodora C. Stanwell-Fletcher, review, 92(2):101–102
Drink in Canada: Historical Essays, ed. Cheryl Krasnick Warsh, review, 86(3):118–20
Drinking in America: A History, by Mark Edward Lender and James Kirby Martin, review, 75(4):185
Dripps, Andrew, 35(1):34, 36, 39(1):5–7, 12–29, 31
Dripps and Fontenelle Fur Company, 24(1):31, 36
Driscoll, Joseph, War Discovers Alaska, review, 34(3):328–29
Driscoll, Karen Morgan, and Dorothy Greening, comps. and eds., Not As Briefed: From the Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag, by C. Ross Greening, review, 93(4):206
Driven Wild: How the Fight against Automobiles Launched the Modern Wilderness Movement, by Paul S. Sutter, review, 94(3):154-55
Driver (sloop), 11(2):146–47
Driver, Isaac, 63(4):146
Droker, Howard, Molly Cone, and Jacqueline Williams, Family of Strangers: Building a Jewish Community in Washington State, review, 95(4):211-12
"Dropping the 'H' from Port Townsend," by Edmond S. Meany, 24(1):49–52
"drought, in Kansas (1933-1934), 57(3):123–25
Drouillard, George, 62(2):71
Drukman, Mason, Wayne Morse: A Political Biography, review, 90(1):47
Drum, Henry, 26(2):94–95, 106
Drumheller, Dan, 16(3):192–93
Drumheller, Daniel, 17(3):191
Drumheller, Daniel Montgomery, "Uncle Dan" Drumheller Tells Thrills of Western Trails in 1854, 17(2):147–48
Drumheller, Martha A., 8(1):38
Drumheller, Wash., 9(2):117

Drummond, Thomas, 19(1):27–28

*Drums and Scalpel: From Native Healers to Physicians on the North Pacific Coast*, by R. Geddes Large, review, 60(3):164–65

Drury, Clifford M., 48(1):17 (obit.), 75(3):140–41


Drury, Wells, 22(4):260–62

Drury, Wells, *An Editor on the Comstock Lode*, review, 28(2):203–204


*The Dry Years: Prohibition and Social Change in Washington*, by Norman H. Clark, review, 56(4):176–77


Dryad, Wash., 9(2):117


Dryden, Wash., 9(2):117

*Dryden's History of Washington*, by Cecil Dryden, review, 60(3):163


Dryer, Thomas Jefferson, 44(3):107–108

Du Bois, S. A., 39(2):40–41

Du Bourg, Louis Guillaume Valentine, 32(2):174, 176–91
Du Four, Clarence John, The Russian Withdrawal From California, 25(1):73
Du Nord, Mr., 4(1):5
Dubois (Idaho) reclamation project, 78(4):123–25, 128
sheriff of Oneida County, Idaho, 27(2):175
Dubrieul, Jean Baptiste, 24(3):221, 224, 230
Dubrow, Gail, Sento at Sixth and Main: Preserving Landmarks of Japanese American Heritage, review, 94(3):153–54
Dubuque, Iowa, 83(3):97–99
"Duck Stamp" Act (1934). See Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act
Duckett, Kenneth, 48(3):106
Duckett, Kenneth W., Modern Manuscripts: A Practical Manual for Their Management, Care, and Use, review, 68(3):148–49
Due, John F., The Electric Interurban Railways in America, review, 52(2):68–69
Due, John F., and Frances Juris, Rails to the Ochoco Country, review, 60(4):229–30
Dueber, Peter, 41(3):244, 248–252
Duff (ship), 36(2):103–107, 110
Duff: A Life in the Law, by David Ricardo Williams, review, 76(3):116
Duff Pattullo of British Columbia, by Robin Fisher, review, 83(3):114–15
Duffek, Karen, and Bill McLennan, The Transforming Image: Painted Arts of Northwest Coast First Nations, review, 93(2):94–95
Duffy, Barbara, rev. of Mazama: The Past 100 Years: Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters, 90(2):97
Dufresne, Frank, Alaska's Animals and Fishes,
Dugan, Dan O., 95(1):19
Dugan, F. P., 51(4):171
Dugan, Frank P., 24(2):96–97
Dugdale, D. E., 82(3):99
Duke of York. See Chet-ze-moka (Klallam leader)
*Duke*, by Douglas E. Harker, review, 67(4):181
Dun, R. G. *See R. G. Dun Company*
Dunbar, Mr., 4(4):254, 260, 271–72
Dunbar, R. O., 22(4):283
Dunbar, Ralph O., 15(2):103–104
Dunbar, Seymour, *A History of Travel in America*, review, 6(3):205–207
Duncalo, Frederic, *A Brief History of the War*, 10(1):75
Duncan, Charles, 57(1):15, 17
Duncan, David, 26(3):215, 217
Duncan, James A., 52(3):85, 91–93, 95, 98
Duncan, John W., 72(4):174
Duncan, Kate C., *One Thousand One Curious Things: Ye Olde Curiosity Shop and Native American Art*, review, 93(1):42–43
Duncan, Kate C., and Barbara A. Hail, *Out of the North: The Subarctic Collection of the Haffenreffer Museum of Anthropology*,
Duncan, Kunigunde, *Blue Star: Told From the Life of Corabelle Fellows*, review, 31(1):115–17

Duncan, Matthew, 28(4):351


"Duncan Plan,” 69(3):129–30

Dundas, Henry, 41(4):352


Dungeness Canal, 10(1):33

Dungeness-Sequim Cooperative Creamery, 24(4):268


Dunham, William H., 11(2):141–42

Duniway, A. J., 9(2):137–40


in journalism, 74(4):155–58

papers of, 87(3):166


Dunway, Mrs. A. J., 17(1):29–30, 32

Dunkards, 61(1):11–12

Dunlap, Anna C., 43(2):127


Dunlap, S. S., 8(1):33


Dunn, Donald D., 82(1):5–7

Dunn, Duncan, 85(3):115


Dunn, Millie, 37(2):138, 140


Dunne, Gerald T., *Justice Joseph Story and the Rise of the Supreme Court*, review, 63(4):175

Dunne, Willis F., 64(1):12–20


Dunsmuir, R. See R. Dunsmuir and Sons (Wellington, B.C.)

Dupont, Wash., 9(2):118

DuPont Company, 85(1):7–13

DuPre, Gertrude, 73(2):56, 58


Durgin, Alonzo, 15(2):103–104


Durbis, William, 49(3):92

dust storm in Wash. and Oreg. (1931), 79(2):50–55

Dusty, Wash., 22(3):183

Dutch Immigrant Memoirs and Related Writings, ed. Henry S. Lucas, review, 47(3):93–94


Duval, Wash., 9(2):118

Duwamish Indians, 2(4):305–308

Duwamish racetrack (Seattle), baseball at,
Duwamish River (Seattle), 48(1):1–6
industrial development on, 90(1):8–11
Dwan, Stephen, 74(1):14–15
Dwight, Timothy, 16(2):123–24
Dworshak Dam (North Fork Clearwater River), 89(3):166
Dwyer, Tim, 67(4):145–46
Dyar, Ralph E., News for an Empire: The Story of the Spokesman-Rev. of Spokane, Washington, and of the Field it Serves, review, 43(2):171–73
Dye, Douglas, "For the Sake of Seattle's Soul: The Seattle Council of Churches, the Nikkei Community, and World War II,” 93(3):127–36
Dyer, Mr., 4(4):258, 269
Dyer, Denee, 78(3):92–94
Dyer, Thomas G., Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race, review, 72(4):183
Dyment, Colin V., 10(3):237–238
Dyrenforth, Robert St. George, 52(4):132–33
Dyson, Lowell K., Red Harvest: The Communist Party and American Farmers, review, 74(3):138

E
E. H. Harriman, A Biography, by George Kennan, 13(4):302–303
E. J. Dodge Steamship Company, 30(2):142–43
E. T. Barnette: The Strange Story of the Man Who Founded Fairbanks, by Terrence Cole, review, 73(3):133
Eagan, Charles P., 2(1):34
Eagan, James Michael, ed., Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918, review, 30(4):462–64
Eagle (schooner), 12(3):185–186, 188, 195–197
Eagle, Alaska, census data (1900), 85(3):83–92
Eagle Gorge, Wash., 9(2):119
Eagle Gorge Dam, 48(1):5–7
The Eagle's Gift; Alaska Eskimo Tales, by Knud Rasmussen, review, 24(1):59–60
Eagleton, Clyde, 49(3):108–10
Eames, Wilberforce, 29(2):223–24
"Early Athletics at the University of Washington," by Charles M. Gates, 52(3):99–107
Early Catholic Missions in Old Oregon, Vol. 1, ed. Clarence B. Bagley, review, 23(3):228
"Early Days at the Cascades," by George Iman, 18(4):261–65
Early Days in the Big Bend Country, by William S. Lewis, 17(4):302
The Early Far West, by W. J. Ghent, 23(1):71–72
"Early Followers of Captain Gray," by F. W. Howay, 18(1):11–20
The Early History of Cuba, 1492-1586, by I. A. Wright, 8(1):69
"The Early History of Fort George Wright: Black Infantrymen and Theodore Roosevelt in Spokane," by Mary Ellen Rowe, 80(3):91–100
Neighbors, by John R. Swanton, 13(4):306
The Early History of the Fraser River Mines, by Frederic W. Howay, 17(3):236
The Early History of the Lumber Trade of Kansas City, by Charles P. Deatherage, 16(2):154
The Early History of Transportation in Oregon, by Henry Villard, review, 35(3):268–69
"Early Irrigation in the Boise Valley," by Paul L. Murphy, 44(4):177–84
Early Japanese History (c. 40 B. C.–A. D. 1167), by Robert Karl Reischauer, review, 29(1):102–104
Early Klickitat Valley Days, by Robert Ballou, review, 30(3):346–48
Early Maritime Artists of the Pacific Northwest Coast, 1741–1841, by John Frazier Henry, review, 76(2):74
The Early Medici, by L. Collison-Morley, 28(1):110
Early Mormonism and the Magic World View, by Michael D. Quinn, review, 79(2):80
Early Okanogan History, by William C. Brown, review, 4(2):130
"Early Protest Against Incorporation of Seattle," 23(4):301–302
"Early Recollections and Impressions of Umatilla County, Oregon," by Park Weed Willis, 28(3):301–11
"Early Records of the University," by Edmond S. Meany, 8(2):114–23
"Early Relations of the Sandwich Islands to the Old Oregon Territory," by Guy Vernon Bennett, 4(2):116–26
Early Schools of Washington Territory, by Angie Burt Bowden, 26(2):151–52
"Early Spanish Artists on the Northwest Coast," by Donald C. Cutter, 54(4):150–57
The Early Sentiment for the Annexation of California: An Account of the Growth of American Interest in California From 1835 to 1846, by Robert Glass Cleland, 6(4):280
The Early Spanish Main, by Carl Ortwin Sauer, review, 58(3):156–57
Early Views: Historical Vignettes of Sitka National Historical Park, by Kristen Griffin, review, 95(3):156–57
"Early Wagon Roads in the Inland Empire," by Otis W. Freeman, 45(4):125–30
Early Washington Communities in Art, by Washington State Historical Society, review, 60(1):28
The Early Writings of Frederick Jackson Turner, ed. Everett E. Edwards and Fulmer Mood, review, 30(3):354–56
Earnest, Ernest, Expatriates and Patriots: American Artists, Scholars, and Writers in Europe, review, 60(2):114–15

The Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate, by Allan G. Bogue, review, 75(2):81

Earth Lodge Cult, 64(3):120


eartquakes, in Russian America (1840-1866), 74(2):59–61, 65–68

East Greenacres (Spokane Valley, Wash.), 84(1):9, 15


Easterbrook, W. F., rev. of Trade Union Agreements in Canadian Industry, 34(4):415–16

The Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience: The West of Frederic Remington, Theodore Roosevelt, and Owen Wister, by G. Edward White, review, 60(1):38–39


Eastern Outfitting Company (Seattle), 70(2):70

The Eastern Valleys of the Purcell Range, British Columbia, Conrad Kain, 19(3):235

eastern Wash. agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):279–302

banking and wheat production in, 38(4):335–56

ey early settlements and place names of, 22(3):172–202

and legislative reapportionment (1890-1930), 21(1):3–25

small town life in (1910-45), 79(2):86

territorial borders, 40(2):106–23

Eastern Washington Historical Society, 10(1):48


Eastern Washington State Historical Society, History, Constitution and Annual Report, 1918, review, 10(2):153

Eastern Washington University, 15(2):106–107, 115


Eastman, Carol M., and Jay Miller, eds., The Tsimshian and Their Neighbors of the North Pacific Coast, review, 77(1):31


Eastman, George, 23(3):239

Eastman, Max, 50(3):85

Easton, J. S., 26(3):214–215


Easton, Stanly A., 84(2):43–49

Easton, Wash., 9(2):120


Eaton, Charles, 23(2):144–47

Eaton, Charles H., 12(3):223

Eaton, Charley, 36(4):334–36

Eaton, Clement, Jefferson Davis, review, 70(4):187

Eaton, Cora Smith, 67(2):57–58

Eaton, Hattie, 14(2):117

Eaton, J. H., 16(1):38–39


Eaton, John, 98(4):172–73

Eaton, Nathan, and Mrs., 23(1):54–60

Eaton Reindeer Station (Unalakleet, Alaska), 75(3):102–106

Ebey, Isaac N., diary of (1856-57), 33(3):297–323

Ebey, Isaac N., "Early history of Olympia, Wash. and manuscript of, 9(3):238–39

murder of, 19(2):139–40, 31(4):419,


Eccles, David, 49(3):114


Echeverría y Godoy, Atanasio, 54(4):156–57


Echoes of Puget Sound: Fifty Years of Logging and Steamboating, by Torger Birkeland, review, 52(4):159–60


Eckersley, Herbert, 69(1):12

Eckerson, Edwin P., 6(3):148–49

Eckman, Julius, 76(2):59

Ecological and Economic Notes on Puget Sound Kelps, by George B. Rigg, review, 4(1):50

ecological change on San Juan Island, 98(2):55–63

Ecological Succession in the San Juan Islands, by Norman S. Haynor, 21(2):150

ecology, of the intermontane Northwest, 60(2):98–102, 84(4):140–49

The Economic, Financial and Political State of Germany Since the War, by Peter P. Reinhold, 20(1):75

economic and cultural domination of western U.S. by east, 54(1):1–8

economic and social change. See social and economic change; economic development

Economic Beginnings of the Far West, by Katharine Coman, review, 4(2):127–128

Economic Change in the Civil War Era, ed. David T. Gilchrist and W. David Lewis, review, 57(1):43–44


economic depression. See depression, 1930s

economic depressions


1929, 41(3):226, 229–30

economic development


of the Alberta plains, 59(1):11–22

among blacks in Helena (1900-12), 70(2):50–57

and the arts in Seattle (1954-65), 76(3):82–94


of Boise, Idaho, 92(1):3–14

and boom-and-bust economic cycles,
Butte, Mont., 44(1):23–29
of Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):146–55
of early Oregon Territory, 48(3):76–88
of the Inland Empire, 86(4):178–88
and irrigation in Yakima Valley, Wash.,
84(4):130–39
and logging in Oreg., 84(1):19–27
and Mount Rainier National Park, 88(2):76–78
in north central Wash., 87(2):72–81
of the orchard industry, Rogue River Valley,
Oreg., 87(4):218
Reed, Simeon G., role of in, 27(1):54–65
of Seattle and the Boeing Company,
85(4):137–49
and the Swinomish Tribal Community,
89(3):129–30, 133–34
teaching history of, in the Pacific Northwest,
37(1):65–67
of Wash., since statehood, 39(3):214–32
of Wenatchee, Wash., 87(2):72–81
"Economic History of a Mormon Valley," by
Leonard J. Arrington, 46(3):97–107
An Economic History of Canada, by Mary Quayle Innis, review, 27(3):272–73
An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States, by Charles A. Beard, review, 5(1):63
The Economic Thought of Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Origins of the New Deal, by Daniel Fusfeld, 52(2):54

The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson, by
William Diamond, review, 36(1):81–83
economics
literary criticism and, 44(3):97–105
of Utah Valley, 46(4):97–107
Economist, 47(3):77–78
economy, in the study of western history,
89(2):84–96
Economy Seed and Feed Company (Medford, Oreg.), 87(4):218
ecosystems, shaping of
by Euro-Americans, 84(4):146–49
by native peoples, 84(4):140–47
Ed Howe, Country Town Philosopher, by Calder M. Pickett, review, 61(4):234
Eddy, Dick, 8(2):87
Eddy, Elmira, 19(3):194
Eddy, J. W., Hunting on Kenai Peninsula,
16(4):306–308
Eddy, Mary Baker, 97(1):11–17
Eddy's Bakeries (Mont.), 84(3):105
Edelman, Henry, 27(2):175
Edelson, S. Max, rev. of The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West, 90(1):52–53
Eden, Wash., 9(2):120–21
Edgar, Charles, 12(3):207
Edgar Gardner Murphy, Gentle Progressive, by
Hugh C. Bailey, review, 61(1):59
Edgecomb, Wash., 9(2):121
Edgerton, Keith, Montana Justice: Power, Punishment, and the Penitentiary, review,
Edgerton, Sidney, 34(3):293–304, 44(2):81
Edgerton, Sidney, 67(4):151–62
Edgewater, Wash., 9(2):121
Edgewick, Wash., 9(2):121
Edison, Thomas, 27(1):56, 63–64
Edison, Wash., 9(2):121
Edison School (Spokane), 87(4):206–207
An *Editor for Oregon: Charles A. Sprague and the Politics of Change*, by Floyd J. McKay, review, 91(2):105–106
An *Editor on the Comstock Lode*, by Wells Drury, review, 28(2):203–204
editorial cartoons, in *E. W. Scripps newspapers*, 90(4):176–79
Edmond, Mary George, with Margaret Cantwell, *North to Share: The Sisters of Saint Ann in Alaska and the Yukon Territory*, review, 85(1):41
"Edmond Sylvester's Narrative of the Founding of Olympia," 36(4):331–39
Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway, 80(4):148–49
Edmonton Mission, 49(2):55–60
*Edmund Ruffin: A Biography*, by Betty L. Mitchell, review, 74(1):40
Edmunds, A. C., 66(2):77–78
Edmunds-Tucker Act (1887), 86(4):161–62
*Edna and John: A Romance of Idaho Flat*, by Abigail Scott Duniway, ed. Debra Shein, review, 92(4):210–11
Edson, Norman Stewart, 80(2):56, 58–59
*Educating in the American West: One Hundred Years at Lewis-Clark State College, 1893-1993*, by Keith Petersen, review, 85(3):119
education
in Aberdeen, Wash., 47(1):13
American Association of University Women in Seattle, 45(2):47–51
in bacteriology, in Wash., 20(2):85–86
Benjamin P. Cheney Academy, 15(2):106–16
in chemistry, in Wash., 20(3):174–77
church-related institutions in the Pacific Northwest, 61(1):6–8
Cooper, Frank B., of Seattle public schools, 74(4):167–77
in early Billings, Mont., 31(3):279–81
in early Hood Canal settlements, 48(1):10–11
federal Indian schools, 85(3):126, 92(1):15–28
Henry Villard's contributions to, in the Pacific Northwest, 25(2):83–92
in home economics in Wash., 20(2):99–110
issues for Spanish speakers, 70(4):159–60, 162
of Japanese Americans in Seattle, 86(2):101; 94(3):140–50
and the KKK on public schooling in Oreg., 75(1):16–17, 80(1):12, 14–16, 18
Marsh, Arthur L., career of, in, 60(3):127–34
of Native children, 5(1):44, 52
of Native peoples of Puget Sound, 5(1):15–16
Niederhauser, Charles H., case of, 74(1):11–17
in Oregon academies, 46(1):5–11
in pharmacy, in Wash., 20(2):93–95
in progressive era Seattle, 74(4):167–77
and public schools in Oreg., 64(2):70–79
regional differences in, 64(4):153–54
in Ruby (Wash.) mining district, 32(1):73
and rural schools near Deep River, Wash., 70(3):98–109
Seattle public school architecture (1880–1900), 83(4):128–43
Seattle Public Schools, integration of, 73(2):50–61
segregation in Helena, 70(2):51
teaching of history and social studies, 59(3):147–52, 152–56,
and the Toledo, Ohio school board, 68(4):164–74
University of Washington, development of, 79(2):65–73
University of Washington Graduate School (1911-42), 34(2):147–57
and the Washington Education Association, 60(3):127–34
Washington Grange position on, 30(3):261–68
in Washington's first constitution (1878), 10(2):120–23
West Point Military Academy, 2(2):105–17
Whitman College, development of, 79(2):65–73
in Whitman County, Washington Territory, 16(4):257–62
Whitworth, George F., and his contribution to, 6(2):134
in World War I, 35(1):70
See also academic freedom; schools; teachers
Education and Information Office. See Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Education and Information Office
Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination, 1928-1973, by Margaret Szasz, review, 67(2):92
Education During Adolescence, by Ransom A. Mackie, 12(1):75
Education in the United States: An Interpretive History, by Robert L. Church and Michael W. Sedlak, review, 68(3):146
education legislation, in Washington, 60(3):127–33
The Education of Henry Adams, an Autobiography, review, 10(1):73–74
education reform, of Chamberlain Hoel in Oreg., 66(2):58–59
educational administration
Marsh, Arthur L., career of, 60(3):127–34
Reel, Estelle, career of, 85(3):126
Educational Center (Seattle). See Seattle Educational Center
The Educational Services of President N. D. Showalter, by J. Orin Oliphant, 17(4):306
Edwall, Wash., 22(3):183
Edward Hines Lumber Company, 84(1):26–27, 29
Edward L. Doheny: Petroleum, Power, and Politics in the United States and Mexico, by Dan La Botz, review, 84(1):33
Edward Lewis Bob Bartlett of Alaska: A Life in Politics, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 72(2):60
Edward S. Curtis: The Life and Times of a Shadow Catcher, by Barbara A. Davis, review, 77(4):153
"Edward S. Curtis Goes to the Mountain," by Mick Gidley, 75(4):164–70
Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest, by Bill Holm and George Irving Quimby, review, 72(4):161
Edwards, Frank, 75(3):122–23
Edwards, G., 25(1):61
"College Histories: An Essay Review,"


Edwards, Haven W., 4(3):203

Edwards, Jerome E., rev. of People of Chance: Gambling in American Society from Jamestown to Las Vegas, 77(3):115

Edwards, John, 73(3):101–106

Edwards, Jonathan, 53(3):101

Edwards, Lawrence B., 36(4):327


Edwards, Thomas, 19(1):6–9

Edwards, William Franklin, 24(2):157

Edwards family (A.C., William, and Wayne), 84(3):106–107


and the Whitman controversy, 7(2):100–22

Eells, Cushing, Mrs., 2(2):134

Eells, Edwin, 6(2):96


Eells, Myra, 67(1):1, 4–8


and the Whitman controversy, 7(2):100–22


Eells, Walter Crosby, Alaska Natives: A Survey of Their Sociological and Educational Status, review, 26(3):234

The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian, by E. Wagner Stearn and Allen E. Stearn, review, 37(2):167–68

Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade Organization in the Wilson Administration, 1913-1921, by Burton I. Kaufman, review, 67(1):42

The Efficiency of Freedom, review, 51(1):41–42

Effort to Save the Historic McLoughlin House," by E. G. Caufield, 1(2):36–40

Egan (Piute chief), 26(1):16–25

Egan, James W., 61(4):186–90

Egan, Ken, Jr., Hope and Dread in Montana Literature, review, 96(1):39–40

Egan, Michael, rev. of Indigenous Difference
and the Constitution of Canada, 93(3):158
Egbert, Sara, rev. of Plants of Western Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia, 97(3):162
Eggenhofer, Nick, Wagons, Mules and Men: How the Frontier Moved West, review, 54(1):40–41
Egli, Clara, comp., Noteworthy Maps, 22(1):73–74
Eglon, Wash., 9(2):122
Ehninger, George, 25(2):110–11
Ehrens, Susan, ed., Alma Lavenson Photographs, review, 83(2):71
Ehrlich, Lea, rev. of Gentlemen Emigrants: From the British Public Schools to the Canadian Frontier, 73(4):190
Ehrlich, M., rev. of British Columbia: This Favoured Land, 75(1):12
Ehrlich, Wash., 9(2):122
18 Men and a Horse, by Donald H. Clark, review, 61(3):169–70
1897 Sears Roebuck Catalogue, ed. Fred L. Israel, review, 61(1):52–53
1866: The Critical Year Revisited, by Patrick W. Riddleberger, review, 71(3):134
The Eighth Lively Art: Conversations with Painters, Poets, Musicians, and the Wicked Witch of the West, by Wesley Wehr, review, 92(4):209–10
Einaudi, Mario, The Roosevelt Revolution, review, 51(1):41
Einstein, Lewis, A Diplomat Looks Back, ed. Lawrence E. Gelfand, review, 60(2):111
Eisenhower and the American Crusades, by Herbert S. Parmet, review, 65(2):90–91
Eisenhower, Dwight and Harry P. Cain, 98(2):66–74
hydroelectric power policy of, 65(1):29–37
presidential campaign of 1952, 82(3):88–90
review essay on, 68(3):141–42
Eisenhower, Milton, 70(2):78, 80, 90(3):124–26
Eisenhower, Milton, The President is Calling, review, 67(3):134
Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., Ideologies and Utopias: The Impact of the New Deal on American Thought, review, 62(3):125;
Progressivism in America: A Study of the Era from Theodore Roosevelt to Woodrow Wilson, review, 68(3):112
El Comancho. See Phillips, Walter Shelley
Elbe, Wash., 9(2):122
photographs of (1900–10), 69(4):169–73
Elder, James G., 37(1):51–53
Elder, Samuel J., 34(4):388, 390
Eldorado, or, Adventures in the Path of Empire, by Bayard Taylor, review, 41(1):81–82
Eldred, Andrew, 77(1):8
Eldridge, Edward, 67(2):49, 52, 55
Eldridge, Teresa, 3(4):299
Eleanor Roosevelt: An American Conscience, by Tamara K. Harven, review, 60(3):172–73
Eleanora (brig), 16(2):114–21
Eleanora (ship), 30(3):277–78, 295

elections
blanket primaries in Washington State,
Yakima County, Wash. in 1870 and 1934,
26(2):107–108
"Elections of Yakima County, in Pioneer Days
Compared with the Recent Election," by

electoral politics
and anti-Mormonism, 60(3):154–60
blanket primary in Wash., 39(1):33–38
in Idaho (1892–1902), 33(3):283–96
Idaho election of 1918, 56(1):17–29
Idaho election of 1956, 78(1/2):17–31
Jackson, Henry M., early career of, in,
81(3):87–95
1912 presidential election, 38(2):99–108
nominating conventions, 35(2):99–119
Oreg. election of 1956, 55(2):55–66
presidential election of 1876, 55(3):117–18,
60(3):135–44
presidential election of 1948, 61(3):147–55
and the Progressive party ticket (1948),
60(1):10–16
role of religion in, 55(1):1–8
and Smoot, Reed, of Utah, 60(3):154–60
Taylor, Glen H., career of, in, 60(1):10–16
Turner, George, in, 34(3):243–269
Walsh, Thomas, presidential bid of (1928),
55(1):1–8
electoral reform in Mont., 74(2):77–86
The Electoral System of the United States, by J.
Hampden Dougherty, review, 1(2):70–73
Electric Heating of Residences, by Edgar Allen
Loew, 15(1):71
The Electric Interurban Railways in America,
by George W. Hilton and John F. Due,
review, 52(2):68–69
The Electric Railway Era in Northwest
Washington, 1890-1930, by Daniel E.
Turbeville III, review, 71(4):187
Electric Railways of the United States, 27(1):55,
63–64
"Electric Streetcars in Seattle: The Lawton
Gowey Photograph Collection," by
Electric Utilities—Costs and Performance: A
Study of Inter-Utility Differences in the
Unit Electric Costs of Privately Owned
Electric Utilities, by William Iulo, review,
53(4):166

electricity
in Tacoma, 46(2):40–45
Electrifying Eden: Portland General Electric,
1889-1965, by Craig Wollner, review,
84(3):116–17
Electron, Wash., 9(2):122
Elegant Arches, Soaring Spans: C. B.
McCullough, Oregon’s Master Bridge
Builder, by Robert W. Hadlow, review,
94(1):43
The Elements of Modern Politics, by Francis
Graham Wilson, review, 27(4):401
Elements of the Kato Language,
by Pliny Earle Goddard, review, 4(1):50
Elephant Sense, by Herbert A. Schoenfeld,
25(1):73
Elet, John Anthony, 32(2):170–73, 180–85
The Eleven Eaglets of the West, by Paul
Fountain, review, 1(4):275–277
Eliot, John, 53(3):106
Eliza, by Patricia Campbell, review, 38(4):361–
362
Eliza, Francisco, 8(3):167
Eliza, Francisco de, 70(3):112, 114–15,
71(2):73, 75–77
"Eliza and the Nez Perce Indians," by Edwin
Eells, 5(4):288–99
Eliza Anderson (steamer), 1(1):71, 1(4):205,
45(3):81–84
Eliza Anderson (steamer), 38(1):10, 38(3):196,
43(2):156
Elizabeth McDonald, ed., Contributions to the
Historical Society of Montana, 15(1):73
Elizabeth, New Jersey, 70(1):21
"Elizabeth Gurley Flynn," by Benjamin H.
Kizer, 57(3):110–12
Elk, Wash., 22(3):183
Elk City Express, 19(4):286
Elkanah and Mary Walker, Pioneers among the Spokane Indians, by Clifford Merrill Drury, review, 32(1):111–12
Elkins Committee, 45(1):22
Elks (benevolent society), 70(2):56
Ellamar, Alaska, 66(4):164, 173
Ellensburg (Wash.) rodeo, 87(1):39
Ellensburg (Wash.) School, 87(4):199–200
Ellensburg, Columbia and Eastern Railroad, 36(4):292
agricultural geography of, 41(1):3–18
bid to become state capital, 32(4):402–24, 36(4):294–97
development of (1888-91), 36(4):289–308
reminiscences of, by Vernon Carstensen, 68(3):105–11
Ellensburg and Eastern Railroad, 36(4):301–302
Ellensburg Improvement Company, 36(4):305–308
Ellensburg Normal School, 18(3):174
Ellesmere Island, 86(2):78
Ellet, Charles, Jr., 57(2):76
Ellingson, Janet, rev. of Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African American Mormons, 86(3):149
Elliot, George H., 47(2):35
Elliot, Howard, 54(3):105–107
Elliott, Barbara Coit, "Cape Disappointment in History," 14(4):262–68
Elliott, C. B. E., 36(3):261, 263–64
Elliott, G. R., rev. of The Politics of the Yukon Territory, 1898-1909, 61(2):115
Elliott, George, 45(1):30
Elliott, Henry S., 33(3):370
Elliott, Henry W., 62(1):2–4
Elliott, J. L., 45(1):29–32
Elliott, O. L., 50(3):106
Elliott, Samuel, 16(2):138–45, 45(1):30–32
Elliott, T. C., 48(2):48, 52
Elliott, T. C., 70(3):126–28
Academies," 46(1):5–11
Ellsworth, Edmund, 78(1/2):53, 56–57
Ellsworth, Harris, 65(1):32, 36–37
Ellsworth, Henry L., 28(4):350
Elma, Wash., 9(2):123
pioneer life in, 67(4):139–49
Elmendorf, Frederick J., 91(2):64–67
Elmer, A. V., 35(3):226–28, 231
Elmore, D. W., 25(4):254
Elmore County, Idaho, 31(2):199, 202, 204
Elmore Gold Company, 47(3):79
Elmore Packing Company, 82(1):24–26, 29
*The Eloquence of Frederick Jackson Turner,* by Ronald H. Carpenter, review, 75(2):94
Elsner, Henry, Jr., *The Technocrats: Prophets of Automation,* review, 59(2):103
Ely, Nevada, 30(2):156, 167
Ely, Richard T., 44(1):31
*Embassy at War: Harold Joyce Noble,* by Harold Joyce Noble, ed. Frank Baldwin, review, 67(4):177
Emblem Club of Bend, Oreg., *Seattle Contrasts,* review, 4(2):130–31
Embree, A. S., 69(3):111, 114
Embry, Jessie L., and Howard A. Christy, eds., *Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers,* review, 77(3):118
*The Emergence of Agricultural Science: Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840–1880,* by Margaret W. Rossiter, review, 68(4):174
*The Emergence of Modern America, 1865–1878,* by Allan Nevins, review, 19(2):145–47
Emergency Banking Act, 81(3):99
Emergency Conservation Work program. See Civilian Conservation Corps
Emerson, Frank C., 56(2):65
Emerson, George H., 70(4):147–49, 151–53
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 53(3):106
emigrants
of 1843, 24(1):76
to Oregon Country, 3(1):73–75
treatment of, by John McLoughlin, 3(1):73–75
The Emigrant's Guide to California, by Joseph E. Ware, review, 23(3):230–31
The Emigrants' Guide to Oregon and California, by Lansford W. Hastings, review, 24(3):232–33
emigration
of British to the Pacific Northwest,
58(4):183–86
Fisk Expeditions to Montana, 33(3):265–82
missionaries to Oregon Country (1840),
2(1):12–23
to Oregon, 41(2):95–108
25(1):37–48
and the question of slavery, 2(4):310
Raft River route, 32(3):291–95
request for, by British Mormons to
Vancouver Island, 25(4):278–85
to Wash. (1854-1909), 36(1):3–17
Emigration and Disenchantment: Portraits of Englishmen Repatriated from the United States, by Wilbur S. Shepperson, review, 58(2):101
emigration of 1843, 48(3):76–77
Emilia-Emily: Yoryis-George, by Helen Papanikolas, review, 79(1):36
Emily Carr, by Ruth Gowers, review, 79(1):39
Emily Carr: A Biography, by Maria Tippett, review, 71(3):136
The Emily Carr Omnibus, by Emily Carr, review, 86(1):51–52
eminent domain
in Washington state constitution, 4(1):13–14,
4(4):236, 282–83, 10(1):60
Emmons, Della Gould, Leschi of the Nisquallies, review, 57(1):37; Leschi of the Nisquallies, 95(1):34; Nothing In Life is Free: Through Naches Pass to Puget Sound, review, 44(3):141; Sacajawea of the Shoshones, review, 35(2):178–79; rev. of By Sea on the Tonquin, 47(4):126;
Emmons, Della Gould, rev. of Singing Paddles, 44(1):43
Emmons, Samuel F., 88(2):71
Emory, W. H., 10(1):14, 16
Empire Builder, 52(2):42
The Empire Builders, by Robert Ormond Case, review, 38(3):275
"Empire Can Wait": American Opposition to Hawaiian Annexation, 1893-1898, by Thomas J. Osborne, review, 74(1):41
Empire Day, 1931, by R. A. Hoey, 22(3):231

Empire of Wood: The MacMillan Bloedel Story, by Donald MacKay, review, 75(2):83

Empire on the Pacific: A Study in American Continental Expansion, by Norman A. Graebner, 47(3):92–93

Empire State: Idaho Mining and Development Company, 60(2):95–96

Empire's Edge: American Society in Nome, Alaska, 1898-1934, by Preston Jones, review, 98(2):100–101

Empires to Nations: Expansion in America, 1713-1824, by Max Savelle, review, 67(3):129

Empowering the West: Electrical Politics before FDR, by Jay L. Brigham, review, 91(2):107

Empty Nets: Indians, Dams, and the Columbia River, by Roberta Ulrich, review, 92(1):52–53


The Encomienda in New Spain, by Lesley Byrd Simpson, review, 42(4):334–36

The Encomienda in New Spain, Forced Native Labor in the Spanish Colonies, 1492-1550, by Lesley Byrd Simpson, 21(2):154

Encounters with a Distant Land: Exploration and the Great Northwest, ed. Carlos A. Schwantes, review, 87(3):159–60

The Encyclopedia of Frontier Biography (CD-ROM), by Dan L. Thrapp, review, 86(3):114–17

Encyclopedia of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Brandon Toropov and Elin Woodger, review, 96(4):207-208

The End of American Exceptionalism: Frontier Anxiety from the Old West to the New Deal, by David M. Wrobel, review, 85(2):75


The End of Russian America: Captain P. N. Golovin's Last Report, 1862, trans. Basil Dmytryshyn and E. A. P. Crownhart-Vaughan, review, 72(4):189

The End of the Open Range in Eastern Montana, by Robert S. Fletcher, 21(2):151

The End of the Trail: Nika Cupet, by Leta May Smith, review, 68(3):149–50

The End of the Trail, the Far West From New Mexico to British Columbia, by E. Alexander Powell, 6(2):127–128

Enders-Schichanowsky, Augusta, Im Wunderland Alaska, review, 19(2):143

Endicott, Wash., 22(3):183–84

Endicott, Wendell, Adventures in Alaska and Along the Trail, review, 19(4):304–305

Endo, Mitsuye, The End of the Trail, the Far West From New Mexico to British Columbia, 6(2):127–128


Engberg, George B., 48(4):128


Engel, George, 15(2):115


Engeman, Richard H., ed., "Primary Sources Data Sheet,” 78(1/2):69, 78(3):118,
56


Engerman, Jeanne, and Richard Frederick, Asahel Curtis: Photographs of the Great Northwest, review, 75(4):186


engineering for the Mullan Road, 14(3):201–205

Stevens, John F., contributions of, to, 26(1):30–33

engineering See bridge design and engineering; civil engineering; marine engineering; railroad engineering


Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875, by Raymond H. Merritt, review, 62(3):124

Engle, Flora A. Pearson, 26(3):239–40


Engle, George, 82(3):100

Engle, Nancy Driscoll, rev. of Recollections from the Colville Indian Agency, 1886–1889, 93(4):205–206

Engle, Norman W., 44(1):9

Engle, P. M., 48(2):51


Englebretch, Gustave, 48(1):12


The English Traveler in America, 1785–1835, by Jane Louise Mesick, 14(1):69

The English-Speaking Peoples, by George Louis Beer, 8(4):311


The Enlightenment in America, by Henry F. May, review, 69(3):135

Ennis, Thomas E., French Policy and Developments in Indochina, review, 28(3):333–34

Eno, Henry, Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871, ed. W. Turrentine Jackson, review, 57(3):132–33

Ens, Gerhard J., rev. of We Know Who We Are: Métis Identity in a Montana Community, 98(1):48-49

The Entangling Net: Alaska's Commercial
Enterprise (Idaho) Irrigation District, 93(1):22–23
Enterprise (ship), 23(4):275–76, 281, 29(1):63
Enterprise (steamer), 8(3):219, 45(3):84
Enterprise, Wash., 9(2):124
The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873, by W. Turrentine Jackson, review, 60(1):39
entertainment
in early Billings, Mont., 31(3):276–78
Enumclaw, Wash., 9(2):125
environment
Chinese relationship to, 90(1):17–29
and forest resources, 87(3):117–29
perceptions of, by Lewis and Clark, 87(3):141–48
and perceptions of western landscapes, 84(4):122–29
study of, 91(4):183–99
See also conservation and preservation of natural resources; environmental history; national parks; urban planning
environmental and religious change among the Cowlitz Indians, 93(4):188–98
environmental change
in the intermontane Northwest, 84(4):140–49
in the Palouse, 194-204
environmental history
and air pollution litigation, 91(2):59–69
Alaska policies, 66(2):70
federal policy (1933-40), 63(3):113–20
forests and flood control, 57(2):73–81
historiography of the conservation movement, 56(2):75–81
and Mount Rainier, 90(1):35–36
and nuclear weapons production (Hanford, Wash.), 85(1):6–14
and ocean resource management, 65(1):38–39
and Project Chariot, Cape Thompson, Alaska, 85(1):25–34
and the Sawtooth Mountains, 91(3):138–49
Washington state conservation, 62(1):27–33
William O. Douglas, preservation efforts by, 79(3):91–97
environmental impact study, of Project Chariot, Cape Thompson, Alaska, 85(1):25–34
Environmental Pollution in Montana, ed. Robert Bigart, review, 64(4):180
Eocene of the Lower Cowlitz River Valley, Washington; The Post Eocene Formations of Western Washington; The Oligocene of Kitsap County, Washington, by Charles E. Weaver, 7(3):252
ephemera
business broadside (1853), 20(3):228–32
civil war-era circular, 7(2):176–77
collected by Edward N. Fuller, 85(4):164–65
newspaper extras, 70(4):178–80
See also personal narratives
Ephrata, Wash., 9(2):125, 87(2):75–78
and the Columbia Basin Water Festival, 82(1):4–5
Episcopal Church
An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association, by Donald L. Kinzer, review, 56(2):94
Episodes from "The Winning of the West," by
Theodore Roosevelt, 1(2):81

*Epitaph for the Giants: The Story of the Tillamook Burn*, by J. Larry Kemp, review, 59(4):202

Epstein, Jesse, 67(4):165–66, 172


equal rights movement

Duniway, Abigail Scott, in the, 87(3):166

and Laura Hall Peters in Wash., 74(1):35

in Mont., 55(1):9–15

in Oreg., 58(1):7–11

and Peters, Laura Hall, in Wash., 74(1):31


in Wyo., 56(2):57–66

in Wyoming, 58(1):10–12

Equal Suffrage League (Walla Walla, Wash.), 42(2):123–37

*Equal to the Occasion: Women Editors of the Nineteenth-Century West*, by Sherilyn Cox Bennion, review, 84(1):33

Equality, Wash., 9(2):125


*Equality for Agriculture*, by George N. Peek and Hugh S. Johnson, 71(2):64–71


*Equity* (barque), 4(3):189

*The Era of Reconstruction, 1865-1877*, by Kenneth M. Stampp, review, 57(1):42–43

*The Era of Theodore Roosevelt, 1900-1912*, by George E. Mowry, review, 50(3):118–19

Erdman, Paul (Love Israel), 89(2):65–76

"The Erection of Kitsap County," by Chloe Sutton, 24(3):208–10

Erickson, Dan, “Alberta Polygamists? The Canadian Climate and Response to the Introduction of Mormonism's 'Peculiar Institution,'" 86(4):155–64


Erickson, John E., 69(1):23–28


Erikson, Patricia Pierce, *Voices of a Thousand People: The Makah Cultural and Research Center*, review, 94(4):212-14

*Eriogonum*, 22(3):225–27


correspondence of, 2(3):257–64


Ermatinger, Francis, *Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1818-1853*, by Lois Halliday McDonald, review, 72(3):140

Ermatinger, Francis (Frank), 11(2):106–14, 98(2):78, 82-83, 87, 90


*Ernest Gruening: Alaska's Greatest Governor*, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 98(3):144

"Ernest Gruening and Alaska Native Claims,"
by Claus-M. Naske, 82(4):140–48

Ernest Gruening and the American Dissenting Tradition, by Robert David Johnson, review, 92(3):149–50


Ernst, Charles F., 72(1):15

Ernst, Clement S., Sr., "History in a Mail Pouch: Centennial Stamps and Territorial Covers," 44(4):185–89

erosion prevention, in Oreg., 88(4):210

Erskine, Gladys Shaw, Broncho Charlie, a Saga of the Saddle, 26(2):150

Erskine, W. J., 36(2):131

Erwin, Lewis T., 73(3):129–33

Erwin, William, 37(3):213

Escalante, Silvestre Velez de, 19(1):13–14

Eska Creek, Alaska, coal mining at, 73(2):69–70, 74, 76

Eska Creek Coal Company, 73(2):69

The Eskimo, 39(3):249

The Eskimo and His Reindeer in Alaska, by Clarence L. Andrews, review, 32(2):219–220


Eskimo Essays: Yup'ik Lives and How We See Them, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, review, 83(2):72

Eskimo Folk-Lore, by D. Jenness, 16(2):155

Eskimo Legends, by Roy J. Snell, 17(3):235

The Eskimo of St. Michael and Vicinity, as Related by H. M. W. Edmonds, ed.

Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 59(3):165–66


Ann E. Keep, review, 61(4):225

Eskimo peoples??

Nootkan peoples influenced by, 47(2):53–54

Russians and, 50(2):37, 40

whaling fleets and, 49(1):8–10


of Barrow, Alaska, 88(1):3–12

of Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska, 54(4):167–74

Chugachmiut (Pacific), 90(4):198–201


federal classification of, 75(4):156–63


Iñupiat, 91(3):115–23

Kinugumut, 54(4):167–74

of Kodiak, 69(2):55–56

and missionaries, 54(4):167–74

Nunamiut, 88(2):102

photographs of, by Ward W. Wells, 88(2):102

and Project Chariot, 85(1):25–34

proposed reservation for, 82(4):143–44, 146–47

whaling by, 9(1):4, 6

Yup'ik, 88(2):102, 91(2):71–83

Eskimos and Explorers, by Wendell H. Oswalt, review, 71(3):138

Eskimos, by Kaj Birket-Smith, review, 64(3):128

The Eskimos of Bering Strait, 1650-1898, by Dorothy Jean Ray, review, 69(1):36

Eskimos of the Nushagak River: An Ethnographic History, by James W. VanStone, review, 59(4):227

The Eskimos: their Environment and Folkways, by Edward Moffat Weyer, Jr., review, 24(3):234

Espanola, Wash., 22(3):184

espionage, trial of Nicolai G. Redin, 87(2):82–
Espionage Act (1917) and the trial of Louise Olivereau, 78(1/2):33–37


Esquimalt, Place of Shoaling Waters, by Leigh Burpee Robinson, review, 40(1):71–72


Essays in Western History in Honor of Professor T. A. Larson, ed. Roger Daniels, review, 64(4):179–80


The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries, by Aldo Leopold, ed. Curt Meine and Richard L. Knight, review, 92(3):155

Essex (frigate), 21(4):249–50


Establishing Zion: The Mormon Church in the American West, 1847–1869, by Eugene E. Campbell, review, 80(2):73


Esterquest, Ralph T., 41(1):39–41


Esthus, Raymond A., Theodore Roosevelt and Japan, review, 58(4):219

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, Les Etats-Unis D’Amerique, 5(2):146


Les Etats-Unis D’Amerique, by Paul Henri Benjamin Estournelles de Constant, 5(2):146

Etches, John, 57(1):15–17

Etcheson, Nicole, rev. of Born in the Country: A History of Rural America, 88(1):52


Ethel, Wash., 9(2):125

ethnic communities


Jewish, in Portland (1851–1866), 76(2):52–60

Jewish, in Seattle, 70(2):69–74


ethnic newspapers, Washington's Scandinavian press, 61(2):69, 71


ethnic relations. See race and ethnic relations


Ethnobotany of Western Washington, by Erna Gunther, review, 37(2):163–64

ethnographic classification, of Alaska Natives, 75(4):156–63
ethnographic collecting, by Louis Shotridge in B.C., 89(4):202–10
*Ethnographische Notizen über die Indianerstämmen des Puget Sundes*, by Hermann Haeberlin and Erna Gunther, 16(4):310
documentary film of the Kwakiutl, 78(4):141–44, 81(2):50–53
of Native peoples in Wash., 41(3):189–202
of Native peoples of British Columbia, 41(4):330–41
*Ethnography in Southwestern Alaska and the Southern Yukon: Method and Content*, ed. Margaret Lantis, review, 63(2):76–77


Etulain, Richard W., and Wallace Stegner, *Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature*, review, 75(4):190

Euclid, Wash., 9(2):125

Eudin, Andrew, 23(4):272–73, 277–78, 280

Eugene Field and His Age, by Lewis O. Saum, review, 93(3):156–57
Eugene (Oreg.) *Herald of Reform*, 66(2):77–78
Eugene (Oreg.) *Library Association*, 17(4):266

Eugene (steamer), 30(2):134–35
Eugene, Oreg., African Americans in, 63(1):14–21
"Eugene Semple's Seattle Canal Scheme," by Alan A. Hynding, 59(2):77–87
Eugene V. Debs: Citizen and Socialist, by Nick Salvatore, review, 75(3):141–42
Eugenics and the Progressives, by Donald K. Pickens, review, 61(3):176
eugenics and war, 67(2):78–80
Eugenika. See Qui Si Sana
Eureka, Wash., 9(2):126
Europe: A History of Ten Years, by Raymond Leslie Buell, 21(2):152
Europe in the Nineteenth Century; an Outline History, by E. Lipson, review, 8(2):154
European and Oregon Land Company, 39(4):256
Eustace, Michael, 7(1):57
Eva B (boat), 54(3):94–96
Evangel (steamer), 14(2):92
Evan Jones Coal Company (Alaska), 73(2):70, 72–76
evangelical churches, trends of, in Oreg., 83(3):82–87
evangelical Protestantism, and the Revival of 1905, 83(4):144–51
Evans, Alexander, 51(1):14
Evans, Ben, 27(2):169–70
Evans, Charles, American Bibliography, 13(1):75–77
Evans, Daniel, 93(2):82, 85–86
martial law in Washington Territory (1856) and, 43(2):105–106, 109, 115–16, 118
Evans, Elwood, 54(2):56–62, 64, 64(2):58, 63–64
Evans, Elwood, History of the Pacific Northwest: Oregon and Washington, 13(1):4
Evans, George, 52(1):13
Evans, John, 10(1):5, 26(2):83–89, 26(3):240
Evans, John Henry, Charles Coulson Rich, review, 28(1):98–100
Evans, John W., Powerful Rockey: The Blue Mountains and the Oregon Trail, 1811-1883, review, 82(4):151
Evans, Lew, 68(2):81–82
Evans, Rondeau L., "Fifty Years of A.A.U.W.: Record of the Seattle Branch," 45(2):47–
51; rev. of *Oregon and the Pacific Northwest*, 37(4):360–61

Evans, Simon M., Sarah Carter, and Bill Yeo, eds., *Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History*, review, 93(2):102–103


Evans, Wash., 9(2):126


Evarts, Jeremiah, 25(1):33–34

*Evel Incarnate: The Life and Legend of Evel Knievel*, by Steve Mandich, review, 93(2):100

Eveline, Wash., 9(2):126


*Evening Call* (Tacoma). See Tacoma *Evening Call*

Everest, Wesley, 45(4):118–119, 123


Everett (Wash.) Commercial Club, 57(2):58–59, 61–63


Everett, Edward

Perry expedition and, 46(1):21, 23–24

Everett, Mr., 1(4):213–14


and the anti-saloon movement, 56(1):4, 6, 12


church archives, 30(4):417–26

totem pole dedicated to Chief Patkanim, 15(3):189

Evelyn Incarnate: The Life and Legend of Evel Knievel, by Steve Mandich, review, 93(2):100

Eveline, Wash., 9(2):126


*Evening Call* (Tacoma). See Tacoma *Evening Call*

Everest, Wesley, 45(4):118–119, 123


Everett (Wash.) Commercial Club, 57(2):58–59, 61–63


Everett, Edward

Perry expedition and, 46(1):21, 23–24

Everett, Mr., 1(4):213–14


and the anti-saloon movement, 56(1):4, 6, 12


church archives, 30(4):417–26

totem pole dedicated to Chief Patkanim, 15(3):189

Evans, Simon M., Sarah Carter, and Bill Yeo, eds., *Cowboys, Ranchers, and the Cattle Business: Cross-Border Perspectives on Ranching History*, review, 93(2):102–103


Evans, Wash., 9(2):126


Evarts, Jeremiah, 25(1):33–34

*Evel Incarnate: The Life and Legend of Evel Knievel*, by Steve Mandich, review, 93(2):100

Eveline, Wash., 9(2):126


*Evening Call* (Tacoma). See Tacoma *Evening Call*

Everest, Wesley, 45(4):118–119, 123


Everett (Wash.) Commercial Club, 57(2):58–59, 61–63


Everett, Edward

Perry expedition and, 46(1):21, 23–24

Everett, Mr., 1(4):213–14


and the anti-saloon movement, 56(1):4, 6, 12


church archives, 30(4):417–26

totem pole dedicated to Chief Patkanim, 15(3):189

Everson, Wash., 9(2):126


*The Evolution Controversy in America*, by George E. Webb, review, 87(2):103


"Evolution of an Indian Hero in France," by Charles M. Buchanan, 9(3):163–68


Ewart, James, 17(1):28–29

Ewers, John Canfield, *The Blackfeet: Raiders on the Northwestern Plains*, review,

Ewing, Mr. (master of Prince William Henry), 6(1):59
Ewing Young, Master Trapper, by Kenneth L. Holmes, review, 59(3):164
Ewing Young and His Estate, by Frederic G. Young, 12(1):75–76
Exa, Wash., 9(2):127
Exact (schooner), 44(2):64
Excavation of a Site at Santiago Ahvitzotla, Federal District of Mexico, by Alfred M. Tozzer, 13(1):72
Excavations in the Chama Valley, New Mexico, by J. A. Jeancon, 15(2):152
Exchange National Bank of Spokane, 84(1):26–27

executive branch
in Washington’s first constitution (1878), 10(2):111–13
Executive Order 8802, 96(1):8, 98(4):185–86

See also Japanese Americans
Executive Order 9835, 98(2):64
Executive Proceedings of the Territories (1871–1889)
archived at the Interior Dept., 35(4):326–40
Exile in the Wilderness: The Biography of Chief Factor Archibald McDonald, 1790–1853, by Jean Murray Cole, review, 72(2):94
Expansion and Imperialism, by Shomer S. Zwelling, review, 62(1):37
Expansion and Reform, 1889–1926, by John Spencer Bassett, 18(2):151
The Expansion Movement in Texas, 1836–1850, by William Campbell Binkley, 16(2):155
Expansionists of 1812, by Julius W. Pratt, review, 41(1):82
Expatriates and Patriots: American Artists, Scholars, and Writers in Europe, by Ernest Earnest, review, 60(2):114–15
expatriation
Russia-U.S. relations and the case of John Ginzberg (1894–96), 40(1):35–43
Expedición de los Límites al Norte de Californias, 54(4):155–56
The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont, Vol. 1, Travels from 1838 to 1844, ed. Donald Jackson and Mary Lee Spence, review, 63(4):167
The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont, Vol. 2, The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court—
Experiences of a Special Indian Agent, by E. E. White, review, 58(1):46
Exploration and Empire: The Explorer and the Scientist in theWinning of the American West, by William H. Goetzmann, review, 58(1):13
exploration and scientific study
Army Signal Service (U.S.) in Alaska, 86(2):72–82
around the Pacific Rim, 3(2):99–105
Bonneville, Benjamin L. E., in the west (1833–34), 18(3):207–27
British, in the Pacific Northwest, 3(3):247–49
Broughton, William, and the Columbia River, 83(2):53–59
Broughton's reconnaissance of the San Juan Islands (1792), 21(1):55–60
call for, on the Pacific Coast, 10(2):141–52
Cape Disappointment, 14(4):262–68
Colter, John, 26(3):192–96
and its contribution to early missionary movement, 36(2):99–114
Cook, James, death of in Hawaii, 54(2):75–78
Cook, James, influence of, on Northwest history, 1(3):113–21
establishment of army posts in the west, 28(4):339–62
Evans, John, 26(2):83–89
expeditions through Jackson Hole, Wyoming (1807–29), 37(2):87–108
Fraser River, 2(4):369–371
of Fraser River by Hudson's Bay Company, 3(3):198–228
Goethals, George W., career of, 62(4):129–41
la Vérendrye's search for the Western Sea (1742–43), 43(1):51–64
McClellan, George B., and the northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 32(1):3–60
Mount Robson, 19(1):20–30
Northwest Exploring Expedition (1859), 31(3):287–347
Pond, Peter, in western Canada, 42(4):324–29
Rogers, Robert, and his search for the "River of the West," 22(4):289–92
role of Army in surveying Mont., 29(2):135–50
Russian, on the Pacific coast, 3(4):311–13
Russian Alaska, 28(1):75–87
search for a northwest passage, 36(2):155–66
Spanish missionaries in Oregon Country (1810–11), 10(2):141, 145–46
Spanish voyages of, 3(2):166–67
Thompson, David, in the Pend Oreille country, 23(1):18–24, 23(2):88–93
Thompson, David, on the Upper Columbia River (1811), 4(1):3–11
Vancouver, George, expedition of on the Northwest coast, 6(1):50–68, 6(2):83–89
Vancouver, George, on Puget Sound (1792), 30(2):177–217, 44(3):115–28
Vancouver, George, voyage of to the Pacific Coast (1792), 5(2):129–37, 5(4):300–308
Vancouver, George, voyage to the Pacific Coast (1792), 5(3):215–24
Vancouver, George, voyages of (1791–1795), 76(4):132–36
and Washington place names, 1(1):5, 8–13
the Wilkes expedition, 73(4):156–64, 80(1):21–31
Yellowstone National Park (1869–1870), 32(3):307–322
Exploration of Alaska, 1865–1900, by Morgan B. Sherwood, review, 56(4):177–78
The Exploration of the Pacific, by J. C. Beaglehole, review, 26(4):302
Explorers and Settlers: Historic Places Commemorating the Early Exploration and Settlement of the United States, by National Park Service, review, 60(2):104
The Explorers of North America, by John Bartlet Brebner, 25(1):72–73
Explorers of the Mississippi, by Timothy Severin, review, 60(2):104–105
Exploring Coast Salish Prehistory: The Archaeology of San Juan Island, by Julie K. Stein, review, 93(1):51
Exploring Spokane's Past: Tours to Historical Sites, by Barbara F. Cochran, review, 72(4):185
Exploring the Great Basin, by Gloria Griffen Cline, review, 55(2):88–89
Exploring the Olympic Peninsula, by Ruth Kirk, review, 56(2):88–89
Exploring Washington, ed. Harry M. Majors, review, 68(3):130
Exploring Western Americana, by Austin E. Fife, ed. Alta Fife, review, 82(4):153
Exploring Yellowstone, by Ruth Kirk, review, 64(3):130
Express and Stagecoach Days in California: From the Gold Rush to the Civil War, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 28(1):102–103
express services
in the Inland Empire mining region (1860s),
in Washington Territory, 26(4):254–55,
30(4):383–85
The External Trade of the Pacific Northwest, by
the Pacific Northwest Regional Planning
Commission, review, 34(3):310–11
"An Extraordinary Canoe Race From Astoria in
Eye-Witnesses to Wagon Trains West, ed. James
Hewitt, review, 66(2):89
Eyre, David W., 89(1):14–15, 19
Ezekiel, Elisha, 24(3):185
F
F. A. Buttrey Company (Havre, Mont.),
84(3):101
F. Jay Haynes, Photographer, by the Montana
Historical Society, review, 73(4):183
The Face of Lincoln, comp. and ed. James
Mellon, review, 72(2):72–75
Faces, Voices and Dreams: A Celebration of the
Centennial of the Sheldon Jackson
Peter L. Corey, review, 79(3):125
Faces of a Reservation: A Portrait of the Warm
Springs Indian Reservation, by Cynthia D.
Stowell, review, 80(1):36
Faces of the Wilderness, by Harvey Broome,
review, 65(1):42–43
Fackler, S. M., 1(3):126–27
Factoria, Wash., 9(2):127
Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory
Farm Labor in California, by Carey
McWilliams, review, 31(1):106–108
factory design in residential architecture,
92(3):120–23
"Facts About George Washington," by Junius
Thomas Turner, 12(3):163–65
Fadden, William, 14(4):260
Fahey, John, "A. L. White, Champion of Urban
Beauty," 72(4):170–79; "Beating a
Depression: The Portland Home Loan
Bank," 75(1):34–40; "Big Lumber in the
Inland Empire: The Early Years, 1900-
1930," 76(3):95–103; "The Case of
William Lewis," 91(2):86–93; "Irrigation,
Apples, and Spokane Country," 84(1):7–
18; "The Million-Dollar Corner: The
Development of Downtown Spokane,
1890-1920," 62(2):77–85; "The
Milwaukee-Youngstown Connection:
Midwestern Investors and the Coeur
d'Alene Mines," 81(2):42–49; "Optimistic
Imagination: The Spokane Stock
Exchange," 95(3):115-25; "Power Plays:
The Enigma of Little Falls," 82(4):122–
31; "When the Dutch Owned Spokane.,
72(1):2–10; "The Whole Process Made a
Wonderful Story: The Women's
Campaign for Redistricting," 93(4):180–
87; The Ballyhoo Bonanza: Charles
Sweeney and the Idaho Mines, review,
64(1):36–37; The Days of the Hercules,
review, 72(3):141; Hecla: A Century of
Western Mining, review, 84(2):72; Inland
Empire: D. C. Corbin and Spokane,
review, 57(2):84; The Inland Empire:
Unfolding Years, 1879-1929, review,
79(2):74; The Kalispel Indians, review,
79(1):38; Saving the Reservation: Joe
Garry and the Battle to Be Indian, review,
94(2):102–103; rev. of Dreamer-Prophets
of the Columbia Plateau: Smohalla and
Skolaskin, 80(4):156–57; rev. of
Grubstaking the Palouse: Gold Mining in
the Hoodoo Mountains of North Idaho,
1860-1950, 78(3):115; rev. of Late
Frontier: A History of Okanogan County,
Washington (1800-1941), 82(2):76; rev.
of Liberated Woman: A Life of May
Arkwright Hutton; The Coeur d'Alenes;
or, A Tale of the Modern Inquisition in
Idaho, 77(1):38; rev. of North Bank Road:
The Spokane, Portland and Seattle
Railway, 82(3):110; rev. of Phil
Weyerhaeuser, Lumberman, 77(2):75; rev.
of Railroads Triumphant: The Growth,
Rejection, and Rebirth of a Vital
Failing, Henry, 17(3):171
Faint the Trumpet Sounds: The Life and Trial of Major Reno, by John Upton Terrell and George Walton, review, 58(3):160
Faipule (Samoa House of Representatives), 27(4):319–20, 329–34, 341
Fair American (ship), 16(2):114–17, 121, 30(3):277–78, 295
The Fair and the Falls: Spokane's Expo '74: Transforming an American Environment, by J. William T. Youngs, review, 92(1):50
Fairbanks, Alaska, 45(1):8–10
Fairbanks, Robert B., and Kathleen Underwood, eds., Essays on Sunbelt Cities and Recent Urban America, review, 82(3):117
Fairbrook, Glenn, 12(4):279–81
Fairchild Air Force Base, 95(1):5, 7, 12-13
Fairfield, J. C., 47(1):11
Fairfield, Wash., 9(2):127
Fairhaven (Wash.) Herald, 71(1):3, 13
Fairhaven, Wash.
first high schools in, 24(4):280–81
Twain, Mark, in (1895), 42(3):191–93
Fairholm, Wash., 9(2):127
Fairview, Idaho, 28(2):143
Fairweather, Bill, 12(3):207
Fairweather, Hanford W., 10(2):100–101
Fairweather, Henry W., 61(2):75–76
Fairweather, Wash., 22(3):184–85
Fairy (steamer), 45(3):74
Fallknor, Alonzo J., 32(4):434–37, 441–44
Fall, Albert B., 49(2):53, 52(4):148
Fall City, Wash., 9(2):127–28
False Witness, by Melvin Rader, review, 61(3):181–82
"Familiar Letter About Pioneers," 18(4):266–270
Family and Divorce in California, 1850-1890: Victorian Illusions and Everyday
Realities, by Robert L. Griswold, review, 75(1):44

family farms
demise of, in Wash., 82(1):2–3, 6–7
homesteading by Ella Byers Scott, 88(3):130–40
in Lewis County, Wash., 87(3):107–45

Family of Strangers: Building a Jewish Community in Washington State, by Molly Cone, Howard Droker, and Jacqueline Williams, review, 95(4):211–12


Famous Forts of Manitoba, by Robert Watson, 20(3):234


Famous Songs and Their Stories, by James J. Geller, 60(1):26–28

Fane, Diana, Ira Jacknis, and Lise M. Breen, Objects of Myth and Memory: American Indian Art at the Brooklyn Museum, review, 84(1):31

Fanning, Edmund, Voyages to the South Seas, 13(2):84–86, 89

Fanning Island, 63(3):101–102

The Fantastic Life of Walter Murray Gibson: Hawaii's Minister of Everything, by Jacob Adler and Robert M. Kamins, review, 78(1/2):61


The Far East, a Political and Diplomatic History, by Payson J. Treat, review, 20(1):64

The Far East in World Politics, by G. F. Hudson, review, 29(1):101–102

The Far Eastern Crisis, Recollections and Observations, by Henry L. Stimson, review, 28(2):214–16

Far Eastern Review, 69(2):61–69


The Far Southwest, 1846-1912: A Territorial History, by Howard Roberts Lamar, review, 58(1):42–43


The Far West Coast, by V. L. Denton, review, 16(4):302–303

The Far Western Frontier, 1830-1860, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 48(2):59–60


Farewell, My Nation: The American Indian and the United States, 1820-1890, by Philip Weeks, review, 82(4):153

Fargo, Lucile F., Spokane Story, review, 42(2):169–70


Faris, Mrs. J. W., 93(1):9, 11

Farley, Alan W., John Palmer Usher: Lincoln's Secretary of the Interior, review, 52(2):75–76

Farm Bureau (Lewis County, Wash.), 87(3):136, 138
farm labor. See agricultural laborers
farm labor camps. See Farm Security
Administration
farm labor supply program, 72(3):123–31, 73(4):175–81
Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years, by Allen J. Matusow, review, 59(3):171–72
farm relief legislation, McNary-Haugen movement, 71(2):63–71
Farm Security Administration
Farmer, Arthur, 91(3):151–52
Farmer Institutes, 37(4):293
The Farmer Takes a Hand: The Electric Power Revolution in Rural America, by Marquis Childs, review, 44(2):92–93
Farmer-Labor Political Federation, 62(1):16
The Farmer's Age: Agriculture, 1815-1860, by Paul W. Gates, review, 52(3):121
Farmers and Fruitgrowers Bank (Medford, Oreg.), 87(4):218
Farmers' and Laborers' Union. See National Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union Farmers' and Shippers' Transportation Company, 66(2):57
"Farmers and Wobblies in the Yakima Valley, 1933," by James G. Newbill, 68(2):80–87
Farmer's Cooperative Ditch, 44(4):181–83
Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union of America, 83(2):63–69
The Farmers' Frontier, 1865-1900, by Gilbert Fite, review, 58(1):40–41
Farmers National Bank (Chinook, Mont.), 84(3):106–107
Farmers' Savings Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 47(1):17
Farmers State Bank (Denton, Mont.), 84(3):106
Farmers Union. See Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union of America
"Farm-in-a-Day" promotion, 82(1):2, 4–7
farming by Chinese immigrants, 90(1):21–22
experimental farm, Nisqually, Wash., 71(4):162–71
by Finnish immigrants, 93(3):138–41, 143–44
and the role of women, 87(3):132–34, 136, 138
by Simeon G. Reed in Oregon, 27(1):55–56, 58, 64

Farnham, Russell, 23(4):273
Farnham, S. B., 44(4):168–69, 172–73, 175
Farnham, T. J., 38(3):220–21, 228–29
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 84(4):144–46

Farquharson, F. Bert, 72(4):162, 164–66, 168
Farquharson, Mary, 59(2):96, 98, 61(4):189–92
Farragut, D. G., 36(1):72
Farrand, Max, 44(1):38

71
States, 15(1):67–69
Farrell, J. D., 35(2):111, 113–16, 118
Farrell, William E., 71(1):24, 30
Farrington, Wash., 9(3):197
Farris, Jack, 27(3):244–50
Farris, Wash., 9(3):197
Farron, Dominique, 7(2):160, 162–67
Farrow, Moira, Nobody Here But Us: Pioneers of the North, review, 69(1):45–46
Farthest Reach: Oregon and Washington, by Nancy Wilson Ross, review, 33(1):76–78
Farwell, Charles B., 52(4):132
Farwell, Granger, 98(1):31, 34–36
Farwell Trust Company, 98(1):31-36
The Fat Years and the Lean, by Bruce Minton and John Stuart, review, 32(1):120–21
A Fateful Time: The Background and Legislative History of the Indian Reorganization Act, by Elmer R. Rusco, review, 93(4):200
Father Divine. See Baker, George
Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality, by Robert Weisbrot, review, 75(2):89
Father Herman, Alaska's Saint, by Frank A. Golder, 8(1):73–74
Father Peter John De Smet, Jesuit in the West, by Robert C. Carriker, review, 88(3):150
Fatout, Paul, rev. of Ed Howe, Country Town Philosopher, 61(4):234
Faucett, Rachel, 5(1):26
Faulia, Mauricio, 71(2):73, 75
Faulding, Charles John, 43(2):128
Faulk, Odie B., rev. of The Mexican War, 1846-1848, 67(1):34–35
Faulk, Odie B., and Seymour V. Connor, North America Divided: The Mexican War, 1846-1848, review, 64(4):178–79
Faulk, Theodore E., The Land of Beginning, 14(2):153
Faulkner, Bert, 45(4):118–24
Faulkner, Harold U., Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States, 21(2):151–52
Faulkner, W. H., 36(3):229–32
R. H. Fauntleroy (brig), 4(3):182–83, 186
Fauntleroy, Constance, 19(1):37, 44
Fauntleroy, Ellinor O., 19(1):37, 44
Fauntleroy, Jane D., 19(1):40–43
Fauntleroy, William Hale, 18(4):289–300
Fauntleroy Cove, Wash., 4(3):183, 186
Fausold, Martin L., Gifford Pinchot, Bull Moose Progressive, review, 54(1):37
Faust, Clarence H., Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, review, 28(1):108–10
Favorite (steamship), 44(2):64
Favorite (tugboat), 42(4):304–305, 313
Fawcett, Edgar, Some Reminiscences of Old Victoria, review, 4(4):294
Fax (Portland). See Portland Fax
Faxon, Frederick Winthrop, Annual Magazine Subject Index, 1914, 6(3):211; Annual Magazine Subject Index, 1918, 11(2):154; ed., Annual Magazine Subject Index, 1915, 7(3):255
Fay, Robert, 13(1):57
FDR and the News Media, by Betty Houchin Winfield, review, 83(2):74
Feabiger, Lea, 2(4):344, 346–47
Featherkile, Arthur, 91(2):60–62, 64
Fechter, Oscar A., 50(3):106
See also National Archives
Federal Archives and Records Center (Seattle), 71(2):51
federal power programs. See hydroelectric projects
Federal Public Housing Authority, 96(1):4, 6, 11
federal reclamation policy. See irrigation and reclamation
and trust banking, 43(2):120, 131–32, 143
Federal Reserve System, 54(1):3–4
Federal Road Act. See Federal-Aid Highway acts
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 75(1):38–39
federal surveys, 84(4):146–48
by the Army Signal Service in Alaska, 86(2):72–81
Federal Theatres Project, 27(3):278–79
Federal Trade Commission, 53(3):121
federal transportation programs, for shipyard workers, WWI, 84(2):51, 56–59
federal water policy. See Bureau of Reclamation (U.S.); irrigation and reclamation
Federal Writers' Project
in Idaho, 59(2):68–76
Federal Writers' Project, Idaho Lore, review, 31(2):212–13; The Oregon Trail: The Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, review, 30(4):448–450
Federal-Aid Highway acts, 80(4):133–38
Federal-Aid Road Program, 82(1):13
federal-state partnerships for irrigation projects, 83(1):15–21
Federation of Patriotic Societies, 80(1):15, 17, 19–20
Federation of Western Outdoor Clubs, 96(2):87-88
Fedorova, Svetlana G., Ethnic Processes in
Russian America, review, 67(2):88;
Russian Population in Alaska and California, Late 18th Century—1867, review, 66(1):36
Fee, Charles S., 74(3):118–19
Fee, Chester Anders, Chief Joseph: The Biography of a Great Indian, review, 28(3):317–18


Feedlot Empire: Beef Cattle Feeding in Illinois and Iowa, 1840-1900, by James W. Whitaker, review, 67(4):175

Feelin' Fine! by Anne Shannon Monroe, 22(2):152–53

Feen, F. A., 27(2):170

Feher, Joseph, ill., Claus Spreckels: The Sugar King In Hawaii, by Jacob Adler, review, 58(2):106

Fehl, Earl H., 83(2):49–50

Fehren, Fred L., 85(4):156–57


Fehrenbacher, Don E., completed and ed. The Impending Crisis: 1848-1861, by David M. Potter, review, 72(2):72–75

Feinberg, Harry, 49(4):166

Feis, Herbert, From Trust to Terror: The Onset of the Cold War, 1945-1950, review, 63(4):181

Feister, Henry, 4(3):189–90

Felch, Daniel H., 15(2):112, 116

Felger, W. W., 41(4):348–49


Felice Adventurer (ship), 20(3):223

Felice Adventurer (ship), 70(3):110–12


Felipe de Neve, First Governor of California, by Edwin A. Beilharz, review, 64(2):89


Fell, James E., Jr., with Jay E. Niebur, Arthur Redman Wiltfley: Miner, Inventor, and Entrepreneur, review, 74(3):138

Fallman, Anita Clair, and Michael Fallman, rev. of Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-1890, 67(4):150


Fallman, Michael, and Anita Clair Fallman, rev. of Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-1890, 67(4):150

Felt, J. J., 27(1):36

Feltus, William, 21(1):14–15

feminism
re-evaluation of Sacagawea, 83(1):22–28
Washington State Women's Council (1963-78), 91(4):171–82
and women's rodeo, 83(4):122–27
See also woman suffrage; women's movement
fencing, history of, 61(1):1–3
feng shui, 90(1):25–26

Fenn, John, 8(1):14–17, 21
Fenn, Mary Elizabeth Jory, 8(1):14–16
Fenn, Mary Jory, 8(1):14
Fenn, S. S., 47(4):113–14, 49(4):135
Fenn, Stephen S., 44(2):82–86
Fenn, Stephen S., 60(2):79, 81

Fens (brig), 12(1):47, 50


Ferber, Edna, Great Son, review, 36(3):279–80

Ferdinand, Franz, 16(1):3–7

Ferdinand V. Hayden: Entrepreneur of Science,
by James G. Cassidy, review, 92(3):161–62
Fergus, James, 84(3):102
Fergus Live Stock and Land Company (Mont.), 84(3):102
Ferguson, Carolyn L., rev. of Two Fronts: A Small Town at War, 76(2):76
Ferguson, Chick, Mink, Mary and Me, review, 38(2):182–83
Ferguson, D. H., 17(3):200
Ferguson, Emory Canda, 3(4):301, 33(2):244
Ferguson, Harry, 36(3):197–98
Ferguson, Homer L., 84(2):54
Ferguson, James Leo, 32(3):257
Ferguson, John Alexander, Bibliography of Australia, review, 36(3):360
Ferguson, Lucetta G. (Morgan), 3(4):301
Ferguson, Ross J., 22(4):272–73
Ferguson, W. T., 91(2):63
Ferndale (bark), 70(1):6
Ferndale, Wash., 9(3):198
Fernow, Bernard Eduard, 58(3):142–44, 146, 148, 150
Ferrick, E. L., 13(1):17–18
Ferriday, Virginia Guest, Last of the Handmade Buildings: Glazed Terra Cotta in Downtown Portland, review, 77(1):32
Ferris, Joel E., 45(3):92–94, 46(3):72
Ferris, Warren, 35(3):218–19
Ferry, David W., "Wilbur Wade Robertson, Editor and Publisher," 43(4):273–76
Ferry, Elisha, 59(2):79, 81, 71(4):157–60
portrait of, 1(2):5, 7
and the Washington state constitution, 17(1):27, 33–35
and Wash. statehood, 37(4):340
and the Washington Territory capitol, 36(3):258–59
Ferry County, Wash., 9(3):198
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282, 296–302
legislative reapportionment and, 28(3):263–300
Ferryboats on the Columbia River, Including the Bridges and Dams, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 66(3):141
Fertey, André, trans., The Journals of Joseph N. Nicollet: A Scientist on the Mississippi Headwaters, with Notes on Indian Life, 1836-37, ed. Martha Coleman Bray, review, 63(2):72
Fetutlin, Yukon Territory, 32(2):198
Fey, Harold E., and D’Arcy McNickle, Indians and Other Americans, review, 50(4):161
Fiandie, Richard, 13(2):136, 138–41,
13(4):293–99

fiction
for young adults, 35(4):349–55
Fidalgo, Salvador, 6(1):57, 8(2):102–103
Fidalgo, Salvador, 71(2):75–77
Fidelity Savings and Loan Association (Spokane), 75(1):35, 38–40
Fidelity Trust Company (Tacoma, Wash.), 43(1):7–8, 12, 22
Field, Eugene, 71(1):4, 8–9, 11–12, 87(2):59–63, 67–69
Field, H., 37(1):53
Field, Sara Bard, 50(3):82, 88
Field, Stephen J., 68(3):123–25
Field, Steven Dudley, 27(1):56, 63
The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805, ed. Ernest Staples Osgood, review, 56(2):89
Fielding, Amos, 48(2):39–40
Fielding, Joseph, 48(2):39
Fields, Ronald, Abby Williams Hill and the Lure of the West, review, 81(2):75
Fields of Toil: A Migrant Family's Journey, by Isabel Valle, review, 86(3):144–45
Fiendie, Richard, 13(3):227, 230–31
Fienup-Riordan, Ann, Boundaries and Passages: Rule and Ritual in Yup'ik Eskimo Oral Tradition, review, 86(3):139–40; Eskimo Essays: Yup'ik


Fiester, Henry, 6(3):215

Fierce Grizzly (Umehowlish), 97(1):24–27

Fife, Alta, ed., Exploring Western Americana, by Austin E. Fife, review, 82(4):153

Fife, Austin E., Exploring Western Americana, ed. Alta Fife, review, 82(4):153

 Fifield, James W., Jr., 61(2):77–79, 81–86

Fifteen Mile Strip (Okanogan County, Wash.), 43(3):229–30

Fifteenth Amendment, William E. Borah on, 58(3):119, 122–29

Fiftieth and Fifty-first Annual Reports, by the Bureau of American Ethnology, 26(2):154


Fifty Years in Oregon, by T. T. Geer, review, 3(4):303–304

"Fifty Years of A.A.U.W.: Record of the Seattle Branch," by Rondeau L. Evans, 45(2):47–51


Fifty Years of Progress, Dexter Horton National Bank, 11(3):234

Fifty Years on the Old Frontier, as Cowboy, Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman, by James H. Cook, review, 15(2):144

"The Fight for an Irrigation Empire in the Yellowstone River Valley," by Hugh T. Lovin, 89(4):188–201

The Fight for Conservation, by Gifford Pinchot, review, 59(4):217


Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan, by Fred Greenbaum, review, 64(1):42

Fighting Spotted Fever in the Rockies, by Esther Gaskins Price, review, 41(1):71–72

"Fighting the Drive Toward War: Glen H. Taylor, the 1948 Progressives, and the Draft," by F. Ross Peterson, 61(1):41–45

Fighting the Odds: The Life of Senator Frank Church, by LeRoy Ashby and Rod Gramer, review, 86(4):189

Fighting Tuberculosis in the Rockies: A History
of the Montana Tuberculosis Association, by Esther G. Price, review, 36(4):363

Fighting with Property, by Helen Codere, review, 42(3):257–59

Fighting Years: Memoirs of a Liberal Editor, by Oswald Garrison Villard, review, 31(1):111–14

File Microcopy Program (National Archives), 37(1):31–32


Filipino community, and the Catholic Church (Seattle), 86(2):101

Filkins, J. R., 15(2):103

Filler, Johnnie, 6(4):241


filmakers

Bromley, Horace, 91(2):110

Burg, Amos, 84(4):158


Gustafson, Charles, 72(3):111

Films. See documentary films


Finances in Washington's first constitution (1878), 10(2):123–26

Finch, Jerry, 54(3):94–98


Finch, Robert, 86(2):61, 65

"Finding a Photograph of Marcus Whitman," by Edmond S. Meany, 24(2):130–32

Findings: The Jewelry of Ramona Solberg, by Vicki Halper, review, 95(1):47-48

Findlay, James L., Jr., Dwight L. Moody, American Evangelist, 1837-1899, review, 61(3):170


Findlay, John M., and Ken S. Coates, eds., Parallel Destinies: Canadian-American
Relations West of the Rockies, review, 95(1):40-41
Fine, Sidney, Sit-Down: The General Motors Strike of 1936-1937, review, 61(4):235
Finegan, Mary Howell, 1(3):138
Finger, John R., "Henry Yesler's 'Grand Lottery of Washington Territory,"
Fink, Deborah, Agrarian Women: Wives and Mothers in Rural Nebraska, 1880-1940, review, 89(2):84–96
Finkboner, C. C., 37(1):48
Finlay's River, by R. M. Patterson, review, 60(4):224
Finlay, Jaco. See Finlay, Jacques Raphael (Jaco)
Finley, Jacques (Jacko), 90(3):144–45
Finlay, Patrick, 17(1):39
Finlay, Robert, 34(4):388
Finlayson, C. F., 6(3):186, 193
Finlayson, Mrs. Roderick, 12(2):138, 142
Finley, Wash., 9(3):199
Finley, William L., 86(3):150
The Finn Factor in American Labor, Culture and Society, by Carl Ross, review, 70(2):90
Finney, Ross L., 35(3):208–210
Finnie, Richard, Canada Moves North, review, 33(3):364–65
Finnish Brotherhood, 93(3):142
Finnish language newspapers, 74(4):155, 159
Finnish Socialist Federation, 74(4):159
Finnish Workers Federation, 78(3):95, 98
Finntown, Mont. See Milltown, Mont.
Fir, Wash., 9(3):199
Fire and Water: Scientific Heresy in the Forest Service, by Ashley L. Schiff, review, 54(1):37–38
Fire in the Hole: The Untold Story of Hardrock Miners, by Jerry Dolph, review, 87(2):108
Firfires, Nicholas S., ill., *The Vaquero*, by Arnold R. Rojas, review, 56(2):95
First across the Continent: Sir Alexander Mackenzie, by Barry Gough, review, 91(2):104
*The First and Second United States Empires: Governors and Territorial Government, 1784-1912*, by Jack Ericson Ebeln, review, 60(4):228
First Approaches to the Northwest Coast, by Derek Pethick, review, 69(4):188
First Avenue Cable Railway (Seattle, Wash.), 43(1):6, 43(2):123–124
*The First Circumnavigation of Vancouver Island*, by C. F. Newcombe, 6(2):128–30
First Congregational Church (Walla Walla, Wash.), 6(2):90–99
First Dragoons Regiment, 28(4):351–52, 359–61
*The First Forty Years of Washington Society*, by Margaret Bayard Smith, review, 1(3):167–69
"First Immigrants to Cross the Cascades," by David Longmire, 8(1):22–28
"The First Japanese Mission to America," by Herbert H. Gowen, 16(1):8–16
*The First Kamchatka Expedition of Vitus Bering, 1725-1730*, by J. L. Smith, review, 95(2):105
First Majority—Last Minority: The Transforming of Rural Life in America, by John L. Shover, review, 69(3):136
First Methodist Church of Tacoma, 38(4):324, 327–31, 333
First National Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 25(4):245
First National Bank of Pullman, 43(1):5
*The First New Deal*, by Raymond Moley, with Elliot A. Rosen, review, 59(2):105–106
*First over the Siskiyous: Peter Skene Ogden's 1826-1827 Journey through the Oregon-California Borderlands*, by Jeff LaLande, review, 79(4):159
First Presbyterian Church of Walla Walla, 47(1):19
First Savings and Trust Company of Whitman County (Colfax, Wash.), 43(1):11–12, 22
*The First Scientific Exploration of Russian America and the Purchase of Alaska*, by James Alton James, review, 34(2):221–22
First Territorial Woman Suffrage Organization, 3(2):110–11
*The First Transcontinental Railroad*, by John Debo Galloway, review, 43(1):75–76
First Volunteer Regiment, 13(4):273–75
First Washington Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War, 2(1):33–39

The Fiscal Revolution in America, by Herbert Stein, review, 61(2):123–24


Fischer, Arthur Homer, A Summary of Mining in the State of Washington, 10(3):233

Fischer, Charles L., 39(3):208, 210

Fischer, David Hackett, Historians' Fallacies: Toward a Logic of Historical Thought, review, 63(2):71

Fischer, J. L., rev. of Clackamas Chinook Texts, 51(1):36–47


and the San Juan Island border dispute, 31(2):184–85

and Williams, George H., 28(3):260–62

Fish, Harriet U., Tracks, Trails, and Tales in Clallam County, State of Washington, review, 76(2):76

Fish, Herbert C., 26(1):74

Fish, Herbert Clay, Our State of Washington, 18(4):305

Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia, by Douglas C. Harris, review, 96(1):48-49


fur sealing on the Pribilof Islands, 91(4):202–209

Fish Commission (U.S.), 50(4):126, 129


fish hatcheries and dams in Wash., 38(1):24–31

salmon propagation, 50(4):125–33

fish oil industry

Norwegians in, on the Pacific coast, 34(1):13–15

fish traps Chilkoot, 82(2):54–55

native use of, 82(2):54–55, 89(3):129, 132

Pacific American Fisheries, use of, 91(3):165–66

salmon, 89(4):208


Fisher, Frank P., 28(3):313–15


Fisher, Louis, 82(1):25, 28–29


Fisher, Marvin, Workshops in the Wilderness: The European Response to American Industrialization, 1830-1860, review, 59(2):114

Fisher, Raymond H., Bering's Voyages: Whither and Why, review, 70(4):181; The Voyage of Semen Dezhnev in 1648: Bering's Precursor, with Selected Documents,


Fisher, Syd, 82(1):25, 29

Fisher, Vardis, 48(3):104

Fisher, Vardis, 59(2):68–76


Fisher, Vardis, and Opal Holmes, *Gold Rushes and Mining Camps of the Early American West*, review, 60(2):105–106


fisheries, 39(3):217, 229–30

Big Hole River fishery, 97(4):171-77


of North Pacific halibut, 84(2):78

resource management of, 55(4):141–45

of Southern California and Mexico, 84(2):78

technology, 85(2):78

*Fisheries of the North Pacific: History, Species, Gear & Processes*, by Robert J. Browning, review, 66(3):137

Fishermen's Co-operative Association, 34(1):10–11


fishing

of Puget Sound Indians, 6(2):109–18

Swinomish, 89(3):129, 133

Yakima Treaty (1855) and, 19(3):168–74

Fishtrap, Wash., 9(3):200


Fisk, Clinton B., 36(3):216–17

Fisk, Harry, 86(1):17–23


Fisk, Mr. (head of Fort George), 23(3):210


Fisk, Wilbur, 6(4):252–53, 255

Fisk Expeditions, 33(3):265–82


Fisk Route. See northern overland route

Fiske, John, 53(3):110

*The Fist in the Wilderness*, by David Lavender, review, 56(2):89–90


Fitch, Henry C. Ruben, 23(1):54–60

Fitz, Frances Ella, Lady Sourdough, review, 33(2):241–42
Fitzgerald, F. Patrick, rev. of Alaskan Maps: A Cartobibliography of Alaska to 1900, 76(2):73
Fitzgerald, LaVerne Harriet, Black Feather, 24(4):306
Fitzherbert, Alleyne, 15(2):124–25
Fitzhugh, E. C., 1(2):56–58
Fitzhugh, Edmund C., 31(4):404–406
Fitzhugh, Edmund C., 37(1):44
Fitzpatrick, John C., List of the Washington Manuscripts from the Year 1592 to 1775, 11(2):154
Fitzstubbs, Napoleon, 30(4):411, 414
Five Crows (Pak-ut-ko-ko; Cayuse Indian), 26(1):21–22
The Five Crows Ledger: Biographic Warrior Art of the Flathead Indians, by James D. Keyser, review, 92(4):203–204
Five Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri: Sioux, Arickaras, Assiniboines, Crees, Crows, by Edwin Thompson Denig, ed. by John C. Ewers, review, 54(1):38–39
Five Power Naval Limitation Treaty (1922), 37(2):110–12, 116–19, 125
Flader, Susan L., Thinking Like a Mountain: Aldo Leopold and the Evolution of an Ecological Attitude toward Deer, Wolves, and Forests, review, 68(1):12
The Flag of the United States, by Milo Milton Quaife, review, 34(2):228–29
Flagg, Ernest, 32(4):430
Flagg, Ernest, 73(1):5–6, 8–9
Flaherty, Katherine Morgenroth, ed., Footprints in the Olympics: An Autobiography, by Chris Morgenroth, review, 84(2):77
Flaherty, Robert, Nanook of the North (film), 81(2):50, 53
Flanders, Alvan, 1(2):6, 8, 28(1):17–18, 51(4):175
Flanders, Alvan, 54(2):61–62
Flanders, Robert Bruce, Nauvoo: Kingdom on the Mississippi, review, 57(2):87
Flandrau, Grace, The Discovery of Marias Pass, review, 16(4):303–305; A Glance at the Lewis and Clark Expedition, review, 16(4):303–305
Flannery, J. Rogers, 84(2):57
Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes and the Region's Traders, by Olga Weydemeyer Johnson, review, 62(3):122
Flathead Confederacy, 42(1):44–47, 73–74
Flathead County, Mont., 41(1):25–29
Flathead Fort, 33(3):251–52, 262
Work, John, at, 5(3):183–91
Flathead House, 5(4):258–79
land allotment on, 70(3):132–40

Flathead Indian Treaty, 30(4):407


and the fur trade, 6(1):7–8
Hell Gate Treaty and, 29(3):283–314
Hudson's Bay Company and, 33(3):251–63
Jason Lee's mission to the, 6(4):251–63
and Jesuit missionaries (1840–50), 28(3):227–50
and the Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40–76

The Flathead Indians of Montana, by Harry Holbert Turney-High, review, 29(3):317–18

Fleet, Reuben, 88(2):82, 85, 87, 90

Fleeting Moments: Nature and Culture in American History, by Gunther Barth, review, 82(4):152

Fleeting Opportunities: Women Shipyard Workers in Portland and Vancouver during World War II and Reconversion, by Amy Kesselman, review, 82(3):116

Fleishner, Mayer and Company (Portland), 76(2):53–54
Fleming, C. P., 8(1):32
Fleming, Howard A., Canada's Arctic Outlet: A History of the Hudson Bay Railway, review, 50(2):64–65
Fleming, John, 45(3):82–84
Fleming, Samuel E., 88(1):22–24
Fleming, Sandford, 63(3):92–93, 95–103
Fletcher, C. Brundson, The Problem of the Pacific, 11(1):68
Fletcher, Duncan U., 84(2):54–57
Fletcher, Ellen Gordon, A Bride on the Bozeman Trail: The Letters and Diary of Ellen Gordon Fletcher, 1866, ed. Francis D. Haines, Jr., review, 63(4):168
Fletcher, Joseph, 86(1):20–21
Fletcher, Marvin E., The Black Soldier and Officer in the United States Army, 1891–1917, review, 67(1):39
Fletcher, R. H., 45(1):4
Fletcher, Robert S., The End of the Open Range in Eastern Montana, 21(2):151
Fletcher, Wash., 9(3):201
Flett, J. B., 74(3):107–108
Flett, Thomas, 16(2):96

Flint, Elizabeth C., The Pine Tree Shield, review, 35(1):86
Flint, Robert, 7(3):187–98

FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted, by Laura Wood Roper, review, 66(2):91–92
Flood, Everett E., 76(3):103, 84(1):26–27
flood control
debate on, by H. M. Chittenden and Gifford Pinchot, 57(2):73–81
in Green River Valley, Wash., 48(1):1–7
in Oreg., 88(4):210
in Yellowstone Valley, 89(4):190–92, 196–97
Flood Control Act (1936), 48(1):5

"Flood Tide of Empire: Two Reviews," by Keith A. Murray and Donald C. Cutter, 65(4):164–65

Flooding the Courtrooms: Law and Water in the Far West, by M. Catherine Miller, review, 85(3):122
flora of the Pacific Northwest, 89(4):171–87
in the archives of Walter Shelley Phillips, 79(1):46
collected on the Wilkes expedition, 80(1):22, 26–27, 30–31
of Kayak Island, 90(3):115–22
Louis F. Henderson's contribution to, 91(4):183–99
of Nootka Sound (1789), 65(4):159–61
Oregon's trees, 85(1):46
Wilhem N. Suksdorf's contribution to, 89(4):171–87
The Flora of the State of Washington, by Charles V. Piper, review, 1(2):73–77
mining camps in (1860s), 19(3):210–12
Florence Crittenden Home (Spokane), 57(2):54
Florin, Lambert, Ghost Town El Dorado, maps and drawings by David C. Mason, review, 60(4):223; Western Ghost Towns, review, 53(4):164; Western Wagon Wheels: A Pictorial Memorial to the Wheels That Won the West, review, 64(1):32
Florissant, Missouri Jesuit mission at, 32(2):180–96
flour mills, 47(4):118
Flower, Charles E., 14(4):260
Flower, Samuel P., 14(4):260
Flowers in the Snow: The Life of Isobel Wylie Hutchison, by Gwyneth Hoyle, review, 93(2):103–104
Floyd, John B., 1(1):72–73
Floyd-Jones, DeLancey, 37(3):195–223
Flugel, Felix, Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States, 21(2):151–52
The Flush Times of California, by Joseph Glover Baldwin, ed. Richard E. Amacher and George W. Polhemus, review, 57(3):133
Flying Dutchman (steamer), 21(3):196–97
Flying Fish (pilot boat), 80(1):22–24, 28
Flying Fish (schooner), 22(2):139
Flying Fish (ship), 17(1):63, 17(3):228
Flying Fish (tender), 16(1):50, 55–61
Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, 57(3):110–12
Flynn, George Q., American Catholics and the Roosevelt Presidency, 1932–1936, review, 60(4):236–37
Flynn, William, 98(1):24–25
"Focus on the Pacific, 1853: A Note on Russia's Reaction to the Perry Expedition," by Joseph O. Bayen, 46(1):19–25
Foelkner, Bill, 69(1):7–14
Fog and Men on Bering Sea, by Max Miller, review, 27(3):264–65
Fogel, Robert W., The Union Pacific Railroad: A Case in Premature Enterprise, review, 53(1):44–45
Fogelson, Nancy, Arctic Exploration and International Relations, 1900-1932, review, 85(1):43
Fogelson, Robert M., The Fragmented Metropolis: Los Angeles, 1850–1930, review, 60(2):97
Foley, Heather, 95(1):9, 10
Foley, Thomas Stephen, 95(1):3–15
Foley Brothers (St. Paul), 61(3):135–36
Folger, Edward F., 48(3):80
Folger, John, 12(1):14
Folk, Joseph, 83(4):149
folk garments and textiles of Eastern Europe, 77(1):22–25
Folkes, John G., with Wilbur S. Shepperson,
Retreat to Nevada: A Socialist Colony of World War I, review, 58(3):162–63

folklore
and history in the Pacific Northwest, 86(3):110–13
and the Mason County (Wash.) Forest Festival, 87(3):117–29
in the writings of Mark Twain, 58(3):113–18

Folks, Homer, 63(2):61–62


Following Old Trails, by Arthur L. Stone, review, 5(2):143–44

Following the Indian Wars: The Story of the Newspaper Correspondents Among the Indian Campaigners, by Oliver Knight, review, 52(4):158–59

Following the Nez Perce Trail: A Guide to the Nee-Me-Poo Historic Trail, with Eyewitness Accounts, by Cheryl Wilfong, review, 83(1):32


Following the Prairie Frontier, by Seth K. Humphrey, 23(1):72


Folsom, David E., 32(3):310–15, 320–21

Folsom, Frederick W., 7(1):52

Folsom, James K., The American Western Novel, review, 58(2):64


Folwell, William Watts, A History of Minnesota, 18(2):154

Fomo, Vic, 89(3):128, 130

Foner, Eric, Nothing but Freedom: Emancipation and Its Legacy, review, 75(4):182


Foner, Philip S., and Sally M. Miller, eds., Kate Richards O’Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches, review, 75(2):80

Fontenelle, Lucien, 39(1):5, 12–19, 23–25

food, on the frontier, 90(2):68–76

Food Administration, U.S.
archives of, for Wash., Oreg., and Idaho, 28(4):373–82

The Food Administration of Iowa, by Ivan L. Pollock, 15(1):73–74


food preparation
by west coast Native peoples, 25(2):134–35

Food Production Administration, 90(3):136

food shortages

Fools Crow, by Thomas E. Mails, review, 71(3):133

A Foot in the Door: The Reminiscences of Lucile McDonald, by Lucile McDonald, with Richard McDonald, review, 88(2):99–100

football, at University of Washington, 52(3):101–104

Foote, A. D., 44(4):179

Foote, Don Charles, 85(1):29–31


Foote, Mary Hallock, A Picked Company,


Footprints along the Yellowstone, by L. W. "Gay" Randall, review, 53(4):165

Footprints in the Olympics: An Autobiography, by Chris Morgenroth, ed. Katherine Morgenroth Flaherty, review, 84(2):77


For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta, trans. and annot. by Herbert K. Beals, review, 78(1/2):67

For Honor or Destiny: The Anglo-American Crisis over the Oregon Territory, by Donald A. Rakestraw, review, 88(2):93–94


"For the History of Logging," by Elwood R. Maunder, 46(4):113–14


"For the Sake of Seattle's Soul: The Seattle Council of Churches, the Nikkei Community, and World War II," by Douglas Dye, 93(3):127–36

For Whom Are the Stars?, by Albertine Loomis, review, 69(1):18–19

For Wood River or Bust: Idaho's Silver Boom of the 1880s, by Clark C. Spence, review, 91(4):213–14

Foran, Wash., 9(3):201

Forbes, B. C., Men Who Are Making the West, 15(3):230–31


Forbes, James Alexander, 21(1):51–52

Forbes, Jared, 7(1):55

Forbes, John B., 57(4):160, 170

Forbes, K. L., 49(4):171

Forbes, Kathryn, Mama's Bank Account, review, 35(1):86

Forbus, Angus, 14(4):260

Force, Horton C., 30(1):72


Forces in American Criticism, by Bernard Smith, review, 31(3):364–65

Forces of Prejudice in Oregon, 1920-1925, by Lawrence J. Saalfeld, review, 76(3):118


Ford, Clellan S., Smoke from Their Fires: The Life of a Kwakiutl Chief, review, 33(2):226–27

Ford, Giles, 37(1):51

Ford, John Anson, Thirty Explosive Years in Los Angeles County, review, 54(1):41–42

Ford, Lemuel, 28(4):351

Ford, Ollie, 25(1):58

Ford, Sam C., 90(3):124


Ford, Sidney S., Jr., 37(1):48

Ford, Sidney S., Sr., 32(3):244, 37(1):38–39, 53


Ford, Smith, Jr., 43(4):283–84, 287–88

Ford, Thomas, 22(2):130–40


Ford Foundation, 89(1):18–19
Ford's Prairie, Wash., 9(3):201
*Foreign Policies of the United States*, by James Quayle Dealey, 18(1):75
foreign policy, of the Socialist Party of America, 65(4):176–83
foreign policy (U.S.). See U.S. foreign policy
foreign policy, U.S. of Franklin D. Roosevelt, perceptions of, 81(3):100
on the Philippines, 34(4):367–78
and the Washington Conference (1921–22), 37(2):109–27
*The Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913–1917*, by Edgar E. Robinson and Victor J. West, 9(1):76
*Foreshadow*, 48(3):99
Forest Administration, U.S. forest reserves established by, 44(4):148
Forest City, Mont., 26(4):264–67
forest conservation. See forest management
forest conservation movement for, 44(4):145–156
forest fires
and Coeur d'Alene National Forest fire patrol, 46(1):12–18
in forest reserves, 44(4):151, 51(2):52–53
in Idaho, 89(3):166
industry action on, 70(4):153
logging and lumbering industries' response to, 41(4):309–10
in Mason County, Wash., 87(3):118, 121, 123, 126
prevention associations in the Inland Empire, 76(3):100
Forest History Foundation, 48(4):127–33
Forest History Society, 51(2):62
*Forest History Sources of the United States and Canada: A Compilation of the Manuscript Sources of Forestry, Forest Industry, and Conservation History*, by Clodaugh M. Neiderheiser, review, 50(1):31
Forest Homestead Act (1906), 56(2):86–88
Forest Industries. See Timberman
forest management
and Ahern, George Patrick, 58(3):142–50
changes in, after WWII, 87(3):117–29
coopera tive federalism in, 58(3):144
flood control debate, 57(2):73–81
and the Forest Service in Oreg., 84(1):19–29
histrionography of, 56(2):75–81
Idaho practices, 89(3):166
in Mason County, Wash., 87(3):117–29
and Minto, John, 74(4):146–53
and the paper and pulp industry in Alaska,
Idaho, 86(2):61–70
Philippine bureau of Forestry (1900-1914),
58(3):142–50
Forest Management Act (1897), 79(1):4–5
forest products. See logging and lumbering
industries; pulp and paper industry
forest products
historical resources on, 48(4):127–33
Forest Products History Foundation, 39(1):77,
46(4):113–14
forest reservations, and school land in
California, 55(2):69–71, 73
Forest Reserve Act (1891), 88(2):70, 78, 80
forest reserves. See national forests
forest reserves
cities and, 46(4):108–13
Forest Service (U.S.), 44(4):148, 44(4):150,
20–22
changes in forest management by,
conflict with National Park Service,
91(3):139–44
and forest management policy, 74(4):146–53,
84(1):19–29
forests and flood control, 57(2):73–81
and Ickes, Harold, 55(2):75
management of logging in the Malheur
National Forest, 84(1):19–29
Minto, John, career of, in, 74(4):146–53
and the Oregon and California Railroad land
grant, 39(4):270–73, 276–82
and pulp and paper industry development,
66(2):61–67, 70
records of, 49(1):20
and sustained yield management, 75(4):152–
53
and trade associations in the lumber industry,
41(4):307–310
The Forest Service and the Greatest Good: A
Centennial History, by James G. Lewis,
review, 97(4):205
forest-dependent communities, economic
development of
Burns, Oreg., 84(1):22–28
Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):146–55
Mason County, Wash., 87(3):117–29
The Forested Land: A History of Lumbering in
Western Washington, by Robert E.
Ficken, review, 79(2):81
Forester (brig), 23(4):261–85
forestry. See logging and lumbering industries
forestry education, 58(3):146–49
forests
growth of at Point Caution, San Juan Island,
98(2):55–63
in the Pacific Northwest, 46(1):26
Forests and Men, by William B. Greeley,
review, 43(1):67–68
Forests for the Future: The Story of Sustained
Yield as Told in the Diaries and Papers of
David T. Mason, 1907-1950, ed. Rodney
C. Loehr, review, 44(2):91
Forests of Mount Rainier National Park, by G.
F. Allen, 14(1):72–73
Forging a Majority: The Formation of the
Republican Party in Pittsburgh, 1848-
1860, by Michael Fitzgibbon Holt,
review, 61(4):228–29
Forging New Rights in Western Waters, by
Robert G. Dunbar, review, 75(2):93
TheForging of a Black Community: Seattle's
Central District from 1870 through the
Civil Rights Era, by Quintard Taylor,
review, 87(2):94–95
The Forgotten Farmers: The Story of
Sharecroppers in the New Deal, by David
Eugene Conrad, review, 57(3):134–35
The Forgotten Kutenai, by Paul E. Baker,
review, 47(4):126–27
Forgotten Places in the North, by S. R. Gage,
review, 94(2):98–99
Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia's Big Bend Country, by Ron Anglin, ed. Glen W. Lindeman, review, 88(3):155

The Forgotten Tribes: Oral Tales of the Teninos and Adjacent Mid-Columbia River Indian Nations, by Donald M. Hines, review, 83(4):155–56

Forks, Wash., 74(3):109–10, 82(3):118


Foron, Wash., 9(3):202


Forrest, Earle R., Arizona's Dark and Bloody Ground, 29(1):92; California Joe: Noted Scout and Indian Fighter, with an Authentic Account of Custer's Last Fight by William H. Bowen, review, 27(1):84


Forrest, W. T., 59(2):79

Forrestal, James, 85(4):140, 143

Forsyth, Bryan, ill., The Yukon, by Richard Mathews, review, 60(4):224


Fort Astoria. See Astoria

Fort Bellingham, Wash., 9(3):202

1857-59, 2(1):30–31


military road to Walla Walla, Wash., 2(2):125–26

and Montana's industrial army, 84(3):98–100

role of, in the development of the West, 20(3):213–22

steamboat traffic to, 40(2):93–105


Fort Boise, 7(3):229–31, 47(2):59–60

Fort Bonneville, 39(1):13, 15, 17

Fort Borst, Wash., 9(3):202

Fort Bridger, 19(1):16, 21(3):174


Fort C. F. Smith, 41(1):43–44, 46

Fort Canby, Wash., 9(3):202

Fort Cascade, 2(1):31


Fort Chehalis, 20(3):190–91

Fort Clarke, 37(3):206

Fort Clatsop, Oreg., 1(4):244, 38(3):217–19

Lewis and Clark Expedition at, 87(3):146–47

Fort Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 62(4):133–34


and the fur trade (1825-26), 5(3):164–72

MacDonald, Angus, at, 16(2):84, 93–97, 16(3):199–205

MacDonald, Archibald, at, 16(3):187–88, 192, 195

McDonald, Angus, at, 8(3):189, 194, 196, 199

McDonald, Archibald, at, 9(2):96–98

records of, 29(1):6–7, 9–10

reminiscences of Christina MacDonald McKenzie Williams at, 13(2):107–12


"Fort Colvile's Fur Trade Families and the Dynamics of Race in the Pacific Northwest," by Jean Barman and Bruce M. Watson, 90(3):140–53
documents of, 26(4):307
1859–69, 3(1):78–82
Hepburn, James, at, 38(3):254–55
McDonald, Angus, at, 42(2):139–41
"Fort Colville 1859–1869," by W. P. Winans, 3(1):78–82
Fort Colville Indian Reservation, 37(1):40
Fort Connah, 30(4):399–415
McDonald, Angus, at, 42(2):144–46
Fort Custer, 39(1):50–53
Fort Ellis, 29(2):142, 144–48
Fort F. C. Smith, 29(2):141
Fort Flagler, 47(2):41–43
Fort Flagler, Wash., 9(3):203
Barnes, Jane, at, 42(4):330–32
McKenzie, Donald, at, 31(2):165, 168–69
records of, 29(1):4–6, 12
religious services at, 42(2):225–26
Tolmie, William Fraser, at, 3(3):231–32, 23(3):209–10
Fort George Wright, Wash., 9(3):205, 80(3):91–100
Fort George Wright: Not Only Where the Band Played; a Historical Geography, by Bette E. Meyer, review, 89(3):165
construction of, 38(3):225
Rocky Mountain fur trade and, 39(1):18–31
Fort Hall On the Oregon Trail, by Jennie Broughton Brown, 23(4):304–305
"Fort Hall on the Saptin River," by Miles Cannon, 7(3):217–32
Fort Henness, 17(3):240
Fort Henrietta, 16(4):279
Fort Hope, 18(3):199–206, 18(4):272
Fort Kalapuya, 98(1):12–15
Fort Kamloops, 13(3):201, 203
Fort Keogh, 39(1):63–64
Fort Konstantinovskia, 90(4):199–203
Fort Kootenay, 30(4):405
Fort Kootenay, 6(1):5–6
Fort Langley, 1827–1927, by Denys Nelson, 18(4):307
Fort Laramie, 43(1):33–34
and the Rocky Mountain fur trade, 39(1):18, 20
Fort Laramie, Wyoming, 44(4):187
Fort Lawton, 19(1):31–36
Fort Lawton, Wash., 89(4):218
Fort Lawton, Wash., 9(3):203
Fort Leavenworth, 28(4):346, 350, 359, 361, 37(3):199
Nez Perce at, 36(3):213–15
Fort Lemhi, 27(4):373
Fort Lemhi Mission, 27(2):175
Fort Lewis, Wash., 35(3):221–22, 95(1):26
Independence Day at, 35(3):215
monument marking first wagon road in Pierce County, Wash., 15(2):121
Fort Mandan, 1(4):244
Lewis and Clark Expedition at, 35(1):5–7
Fort McLeod, 25(1):16, 21
Fort Meade and the Black Hills, by Robert Lee, review, 84(3):97
Fort Missoula, Mont., 90(1):54
Fort Nez Percé. See Fort Walla Walla
Fort Nez Perce
monument at site of, 33(3):373
attack of, by Chief Patkanim, 15(3):191–92
early trading with, 36(4):335–36
1846-59, 41(2):110–20
Heron, Francis, at, 11(1):29, 31, 34
July 4, 1841, 4(3):175–78
records of, 15(2):159–60
relocation of, to Tacoma (1934), 25(4):312–13
U.S. Exploring Expedition at, 21(3):225–28
women at, 96(2):95–100
See also Nisqually House
Fort Nisqually Mission, 38(3):224
Fort Okanagan, 98(2):78–94
Work, John, at, 5(4):258
Fort Peck, Mont., 85(1):16
Fort Peck Dam, Mont., 54(1):19, 21–23
Fort Pierre, 37(3):203–204
Fort Ragland, Wash., 9(3):203
Fort Rains, 18(3):240
Fort Randall, 37(3):202
Fort Ranson, 41(3):236–37
Fort Reliance, Yukon Territory, 32(2):201–202
Fort Reno, 41(1):43–44, 58
shipbuilding at, 25(1):7
Fort Ross (Russian America), 60(4):206–15, 63(1):1–8, 11–12, 63(2):44–45
Fort Rupert, 38(3):256–58
Fort Shaw, 29(2):142–44
Fort Shepard, 24(4):307–308
 correspondence from, 2(3):257–59, 261–62
Fort Spokane, Wash., 45(3):87–88
Fort St. Nicholas
described by Alfred Lacey Hough (1869), 40(1):50–53
1853–60, 2(1):29–31
institution for mentally ill, 71(4):155–60
Fort Stevenson, 41(3):237
Fort Stewart, 37(3):208–209
Fort Taylor, Wash., 9(3):204
Fort Townsend
history of, 16(4):284–89
Fort Townsend, Wash., 9(3):204
Fort Union and Its Neighbors on the Upper Missouri, by Frank B. Harper, review, 16(4):303–305
Fort Union and the Upper Missouri Fur Trade, by Barton H. Barbour, review, 93(4):209–10
Anglican missionaries at, 42(3):224, 231–33
architecture of, 38(3):220–21
Beaver, Herbert and Jane, at (1836–38), 1(3):125–26
cattle at, 14(3):166–70
1853–60, 2(1):29–31
fur trade at, 31(4):376
history of, 5(3):194–206
of the Hudson's Bay Company, 12(4):311–13
letters from (1832), 2(1):40–43
map of (1854), 12(4):311
McLoughlin, John, at, 3(1):63–71
missionaries at, 37(4):303–309
news from (1829–40), 1(4):256–57, 260–61
Protestant clergy at, 1(3):125–27
records of, 29(1):10–12
restoration of, 38(1):94
Strong, James C., reminiscences of, at, 3(3):180–84
Tolmie, William Fraser, at (1933), 3(3):234–38
301
Fort Vancouver, Wash., horse racing at (1846), 72(2):69–71
Fort Vancouver Historical and Restoration Society, 38(1):94–95
Fort Victoria, 3(2):151–52
Fort Victoria, B.C., 90(3):143
excavation of, 43(1):27–50
terminus of the Mullan Road, 7(4):302–304
Fort Walla Walla (Hudson's Bay trading post), 38(3):219–26, 231
maps, 38(3):263–64
Fort Walla Walla (U.S. military post), 38(3):230–31
Fort Walla Walla, Wash., 9(3):204–205
Fort Ward, Wash., 9(3):205
excavation of, 40(4):296–97, 300–15
Fort Whitman, 47(2):42
Fort Whitman, Wash., 9(3):205
Fort William, 24(1):44–45
Fort Worden, 47(2):41–42
Fort Worden, Wash., 9(3):205
Fort Wrangell, Alaska, 54(2):67, 73
Fort Wright. See Fort George Wright, Wash.
Fort Yale, 44(4):163
Fortescue, Grace, 58(3):152, 154
Forth, Stuart, rev. of The Critical Method in Historical Research and Writing, 48(1):30–31
forts, fur trade. See fur trade forts
Fortuine, Robert, Chills and Fever: Health and Disease in the Early History of Alaska, review, 81(3):116
Fortson, George H., 17(1):20
Fortunes and Failures: White-Collar Mobility in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco, by Peter R. Decker, review, 70(4):188
Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri, by Charles Larpenteur, 25(3):232–33
Forty Years a Pioneer, by W. W. Baker, review, 26(2):144–46
40 Years on the Yukon Telegraph, by Guy Lawrence, review, 56(4):179
Fortymile, Yukon Territory, 32(2):198–99
Fortymile Creek mining district (Yukon Terr.), Park J. Jewell's letters from, 81(1):12–14, 17–19
Fortymile River region, Alaska, census data (1900), 85(3):83–92
Forty-nine (boat), 19(4):282
Forward the Nation, by Donald Culross Peattie, review, 34(1):107–109
Fosdick, Dorothy, 97(1):5, 7-9
Foss, Charles, 96(3):115, 117-22
Foster, Addison, 51(2):54
Foster, Bill, 27(2):167–68
Foster, Chapin D., "The Centennial Director Tells of Plans for a State Wide Celebration," 44(1):3–6
Foster, Chapin D., ed., Methodism in the Northwest, by Erle Howell, review, 58(2):105
Foster, Charles, 16(1):17–18
Foster, Davis, 16(1):17–18
Foster, Don C., 88(1):8–10
Foster, George H., 8(1):6
Foster, Homer Redfield, 77(3):83, 89, 92–93
Foster, Joe, 22(4):269–72
Foster, Joseph, 3(4):297
Foster, John E., ed., The Developing West: Essays on Canadian History in Honor of Lewis H. Thomas, review, 75(4):184
Foster, John W., 59(1):8–9
Foster, Mark S., Henry M. Porter: Rocky Mountain Empire Builder, review, 84(1):36
Foster, Martha Harroun, We Know Who We Are: Métis Identity in a Montana Community, review, 98(1):48–49
Foster, Meachel, American Dream, 29(3):246
Foster, Philip, 30(3):367
Foster, Wash., 9(3):205–206
Foster, William Z., 71(3):114, 122, 75(1):17–18, 21
Fouke Fur Company (St. Louis), 91(4):204, 206
Foundation for Economic Education, 61(2):78, 81, 83
"Foundation of Bellingham," 24(2):133–48
Founders and Builders of Our Nation, by Helen Mehard Davidson, 12(2):154
The Founding of Juneau, by R. N. De Armond, review, 59(2):112–13
Founding the Far West: California, Oregon, and Nevada, 1840-1890, by David Alan Johnson, review, 85(2):60
"Founding the Public Library in Yakima," by William S. Wallace, 45(3):95–101
Fountain, Paul, The Eleven Eaglets of the West, review, 1(4):275–77
Fountain, Steven M., rev. of Sacajawea's People: The Lemhi Shoshones and the Salmon River Country, 97(2):104-105
The Four Ages of Tsurai: A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay, by Robert F. Heizer and John E. Mills, review, 45(4):133–34
Four Power Treaty (1922), 37(2):110, 119–22, 125
Fourth Annual Report of the National Park Service, 1920, by Stephen T. Mather,
12(1):76–77

*The Fourth Corner: Highlights from the Early Northwest*, by Lelah Jackson Edson, review, 60(3):162–63

*The Fourth Corner: Highlights from the Early Northwest*, by Lelah Jackson Edson, review, 43(2):174–75

*Fourth Message of Governor Ernest Lister to the State Legislature*, 10(2):154

Fourth of July
in Billings, Mont. (1884), 31(3):278–79
celebration of (1841), 1(1):14
celebrations of, in the West, 4(3):163–81
northwest celebrations of, 35(3):215–22
Oregon City, Oreg. (1848), 33(2):171–73
at Sequalitchew Lake (1841), 15(2):121


Fowler, A. E., 57(4):176–79


Fowler, Don D., rev. of *Nevada Indians Speak*, 60(1):36–37

Fowler, E. S., 8(2):128


Fox, Jared, *Jared Fox's Memmorandom: Kept from Dellton, Sauk County, Wisconsin, toward California and Oregon, 1852-1854*, ed. Stephen Calvert, review, 83(1):31

Fox, Mr., 1(4):213–14

Fox, Peter, 2(1):38

Fox Island (Wash.), 95(1):28


foxgloves, 25(2):137

Foy, Mr., 39(1):10, 12–16


Fraeb, Henry, 39(1):4–18, 31

Fragaria, Wash., 9(3):206

*The Fragmented Metropolis: Los Angeles, 1850-1930*, by Robert M. Fogelson, review, 60(2):97

frame construction, 38(3):216, 218, 222–31

Frame-Up: *The Incredible Case of Tom Mooney and Warren Billings*, by Curt Gentry, review, 60(4):216–20

France
navy of, 44(2):70–71
in Oregon boundary dispute, 44(2):69–73
and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):316–17
at the Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109–27

France, Hugh, 78(3):89–90
"France as a Factor in the Oregon Negotiations," by John S. Galbraith, 44(2):69–73


Frances Willard: *A Biography*, by Ruth Bordin, review, 79(1):44
Franchere, G., 5(3):192–93
68(4):155–56
Francis, Allen, 80(3):104–105
Francis, Simeon, 2(1):38–39
*Francis Drake and Other Early Explorers Along the Pacific Coast*, by John W. Robertson, 18(4):302–304
"Francis Heron, Fur Trader: Other Herons," by William S. Lewis, 11(1):29–34
*Francis Norbert Blanchet and the Founding of the Oregon Missions (1838-1848)*, by Letitia Mary Lyons, review, 32(2):215–16
Francis Parkman, by Wilbur L. Schramm, review, 30(3):352–353
*Francis Parkman, Historian as Hero: The Formative Years*, by Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 84(2):74–75
*Francis Parkman's The Oregon Trail*, ed. Harry G. Paul, review, 9(3):230
*Francisco Pacheco of Pacheco Pass*, by Albert Shumate, review, 70(4):183
Frank, Billy, Jr., 95(1):35
Frank, Robert J., and Evelyn Leasher, eds., *The Grains; or, Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral*, by Margaret Jewett Bailey, review, 77(2):77
*Frank Church, D. C., and Me*, by Bill Hall, review, 88(1):51–52
Frank D. Matsura Collection (digital image database), 93(2):106–107
"Frank Lloyd Wright Houses in the Seattle Area," by Donald Leslie Johnson, 88(1):33–40
"Frank Lloyd Wright in the Northwest: The Show, 1931," by Donald Leslie Johnson, 78(3):100–106
Frank Norris, A Study, by Ernest Marchand, review, 34(1):120–121
Franke, B. R., 75(1):40
Frankfort, Wash., 9(3):206
Frankfurter, Felix, 52(2):53
Franklin (schooner), 15(1):63
Franklin, Douglas, photographer, Victoria: A Primer for Regional History in Architecture, by Martin Segger, review, 72(1):46
Franklin, Idaho, 28(2):137–145
Franklin, Jane, 44(4):163
Franklin, Jerry, with Ruth Kirk, The Olympic Rain Forest: An Ecological Web, review, 85(2):71
Franklin, John, 44(4):163
Franklin, John Hope, A Southern Odyssey: Travelers in the Antebellum North, review, 68(2):100
Franklin County, Idaho, 31(2):203–204
Franklin County, Wash., 9(3):206
legislative reapportionment and, 28(3):263–300
Franklin D. Roosevelt and Conservation, 1911–1945, ed. by Edgar B. Nixon, review, 49(4):174–75
Frantz, Joe B., Wilbur R. Jacobs, and John W. Caughey, Turner, Bolton, and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier, review, 57(2):83
Fraser, Alexander, 21(4):248
Fraser, Barbara J., rev. of Pearson of Canada, 56(1):46
Fraser, Don, 44(1):12–13
Fraser, Mrs. and Hugh C., Seven Years on the Pacific Slope, review, 6(1):69–70
Fraser, Robert S., and Alfred L. Bush, American Indian Periodicals in the Princeton University Library: A Preliminary List, review, 62(4):158
on Coast Salish dog hair clothing, 9(2):88
Fraser Gold, 1858! The Founding of British Columbia, by Netta Stern, review, 90(3):157–58
Fraser River exploration of, 2(4):369–71
fisheries, 1(4):258–59
gold rush (1858), 18(3):199–206, 18(4):271–76
salmon runs, 39(3):230
Fraser River Basin salmon runs, 38(1):28–30
Fraser River Canners' Association, 61(3):160–61
Fraser River Construction Company, 27(1):55
Fraser River Gold Hunting and Saskatchewan
Exploring Expedition, 31(3):287–347
Frawley, Jason Mann, rev. of Two Centuries of Lewis and Clark: Reflections on the Voyage of Discovery, 97(1):51
Fray Benito de la Sierra's Account of the Hezeta Expedition to the Northwest Coast in 1775, review, 22(1):62–64
Fray Juan Crespi, Missionary Explorer on the Pacific Coast, 1769-1774, by Herbert Eugene Bolton, 19(1):69–70
Frazer, Mr., 13(1):8–13
Frazer, Robert W., ed., Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54, review, 55(3):130
Frazier, Prentice, 94(1):16–17
Frazier, Capt., 3(1):79–80
Frazier, Robert, 89(1):14
"Fred W. Voget Collection at the University of Montana's Mansfield Library," by Jodi Allison-Bunnell, 93(4):212–13
Frederick, Richard, and Jeanne Engerman, Asahel Curtis: Photographs of the Great Northwest, review, 75(4):186
Frederick, Robert Allen, rev. of Alaska in Transition: The Southeast Region, 51(3):139–40
Frederick Jackson Turner: Historian, Scholar, Teacher, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 64(4):175–77
Frederick West Lander, Road Builder, by E. Douglas Branch, 21(1):71
Fredricks, Soren Andrew, 32(2):199
Fredrickson, Paul, 98(4):186, 191
Fredriksen, John C., comp., Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783-1846, review, 82(1):34
in Seattle, 91(3):124–35
Freed, Ruth S., Stanley A. Freed, and Laila Williamson, with Laurel Kendall, Barbara Math, and Thomas Ross Miller, Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902, review, 90(2):89–90
Freed, Stanley A., Ruth S. Freed, and Laila Williamson, with Laurel Kendall, Barbara Math, and Thomas Ross Miller, Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902, review, 90(2):89–90
Freedman, Benedict, Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan, review, 38(3):276–77
Freedman, Max, annot., Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945, review, 59(3):170–71
Freedman, Nancy, Mrs. Mike: The Story of Katherine Mary Flannigan, review, 38(3):276–77
Freehling, William W., Prelude to Civil War: The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836, review, 58(2):103
Freeman, Legh R., 79(4):155
Freeman, Lewis R., Down the Columbia, 13(2):144–45
Freeman, Mark, 61(2):73–74
Freeman, Miller, 65(1):9, 11, 13, 15–16
Freeman, Rosina, 5(1):27
Freeman's Labor Journal (Spokane). See Spokane Freeman's Labor Journal
Freeport, Wash., 9(3):207
Freeport Doctrine, 2(4):322, 328
free-soil movement. See under slavery???
freight handling
records of W. Park Winans, 47(1):15–16
freight rates
and the aluminum market, 43(3):220–21
Interstate Commerce Commission and, 39(3):219–20
Spokane and, 45(1):19–27
on west coast steamships (1916-36), 40(3):182–83
freight rates, railroad, 64(1):9–11
basing-point system, 54(1):1–5, 7–8
and effects on wheat farming in Wash., 65(3):100–101, 104, 109
for supplying Montana mining camps, 56(4):169–75
Frémont, John C., 80(1):29–30, 84(4):144, 146
Fremont, John C., 47(2):60
Fremont, John C., Narratives of Exploration and Adventure, review, 48(4):148
Frémont, the West's Greatest Adventurer, by Allan Nevins, review, 19(3):231–32
Fremont and '49, by Frederick S. Dellenbaugh,
review, 6(1):70–71
Fremont: Pathmarker of the West, by Allan Nevins, review, 31(2):215–17
Fremont County, Idaho, 31(2):203, 205
Fremont Game Reserve (Idaho), 93(1):18, 20–22
Fremont-Madison Reservoir Company, 93(1):13–22
French, C. E., 98(4):191–92
French, David W., 26(3):215
French, Egbert, 14(4):258
French, Hallet R., 72(4):168
French, Kathrine, rev. of The Structure of Twana Culture, 52(4):162–63
French, Peter, 66(4):175, 177, 179–81
French, R. E. See R. E. French Theater Company
French, William, 12(3):184–85
French and German Public Opinion on Declared War Aims, 1914-1918, by Ebba Dahlin, 24(4):304–305
French and Glenn. See French-Glenn Livestock Company
French Canadians among the fur trade families of Fort Colvile, 90(3):140, 144–47, 149
influence of, on Washington place names, 1(1):8–9
and Oregon's provisional government, 61(2):89–92, 68(1):14–15, 18–19, 21
French Creek, Washington Territory, 19(3):209–10
French Policy and Developments in Indochina, by Thomas E. Ennis, review, 28(3):333–34
French Policy and the American Alliance of 1778, by Edward S. Corwin, 8(1):67
French Prairie, Oregon Territory, 90(3):144, 146
St. Paul Catholic Church, 25(2):157
French-Glenn Livestock Company, 66(4):175–81
Frenchtown, Oregon Territory, 90(3):144
Frenette, Edith, 49(4):166
Frenier, Antoine, 23(3):188–91
Fresonke, Kris, rev. of Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History, 95(3):151–52
Fresonke, Kris, and Mark Spence, eds., Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives, review, 96(3):161–63
Freud, Sigmund, and William C. Bullitt, Thomas Woodrow Wilson, Twenty-eighth President of the United States: A Psychological Study, review, 58(4):205–207
Freyssinet, Eugene, 82(1):13
Freyssinet technique (in bridge construction), 82(1):13–15
Fridlund, Paul, Two Fronts: A Small Town at War, review, 76(2):76
Fried, Albert, John Brown's Journey: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine, review, 70(3):140
Friedrich, Otto, Clover, review, 72(1):43
Friends of the Indians, 28(2):158, 160
Friends of the Indians of British Columbia, 58(2):92–93
Friends' Review, 11(4):250–53
Friesen, Jean, rev. of Trapline Outlaw: Simon Peter Gunanoot, 74(3):140
Frigid Embrace: Politics, Economics, and Environment in Alaska, by Stephen Haycox, review, 94(4):208
Friis, Herman R., 46(2):45
Frink, Maurice, with Casey E. Barthelmess, Photographer on an Army Mule, review, 57(2):90
Frisco Mining Company, 58(1):24–26
Fritz, Christian G., Federal Justice in California: The Court of Ogden Hoffman, 1851-1891, review, 83(2):75
Fritz, Harry W., Mary Murphy, and Robert R. Swartout, Jr., eds., Montana Legacy: Essays on History, People, and Place, review, 95(1):44-45
Fritz, Percy Stanley, Colorado, the Centennial State, review, 32(3):331–32
Fritzell, Peter A., Nature Writing and America: Essays upon a Cultural Type, review, 82(1):33
Froghatt, Walter, 49(3):93
Frolich, Finn Haakon, 92(3):116–17
From Candles to Footlights: A Biography of the Pike's Peak Theatre 1859-1876, by Melvin Schoberlin, review, 33(1):94–96
"From Cape Flattery to Birch Bay: Vancouver's Anchorages on Puget Sound," by Robert B. Whitebrook, 44(3):115–28
From Coalmine to Castle: The Story of the Dunsmuirs of Vancouver Island, by James Audain, review, 46(4):125–26
From Coast to Coast, by George D. Brown, 15(1):70
From Grand Mound to Scatter Creek: The Homes of Jamestown, by David James, review, 73(3):141
From Honeymoon to Massacre: The Story of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman, by Stella Parker Peterson, review, 33(1):72–73
From Humboldt to Kodiak, 1886-1895:
Recollections of a Frontier Childhood and the Founding of the First American School and the Baptist Mission at Kodiak, Alaska, by Fred Roscoe, ed. Stanley N. Roscoe, review, 85(2):72


"From Missoula to Walla Walla in 1857, on Horseback," by Frank H. Woody, 3(4):277–86


From Oxcart to Airplane: A Biography of George H. Himes, by Minnie Roof Dee, review, 31(3):351–52


"From Statehouse to Bull Pen: Idaho Populism and the Coeur d'Alene Troubles of the 1890's," by William J. Gaboury, 58(1):14–22

From the Baltic to Russian America, 1829-1836, by Alix O'Grady, ed. R. A. Pierce, review, 95(3):161

From the Missouri to the Great Salt Lake: An Account of Overland Freighting, by William E. Lass, review, 65(3):151

From Trust to Terror: The Onset of the Cold War, 1945-1950, by Herbert Feis, review, 63(4):181

From West to East: Studies in the Literature of the American West, by Robert Edson Lee, review, 58(3):155

From Where the Sun Now Stands: A Manuscript of the Nez Perce War, by John Gibbon, review, 80(1):34

From Wilderness to Empire: A History of California, 1542-1900, by Robert Glass Cleland, review, 35(3):275–76


From Wilderness to Statehood: A History of Montana, 1805-1900, by James McClellan Hamilton, review, 49(1):40–41


Front Door Inn (Seattle), 89(2):67–69

Front Street Cable Railway Co. (Seattle, Wash.), 43(1):6, 43(2):123–24

frontier

bibliography of, 54(3):113–23

in British Columbia history, 81(3):101–11

Canadian and U.S. attitudes on territorial administration, 78(4):145–51

closing of, 71(3):98–100

as "emotional safety valve," 60(2):70–76

as image of American society, 52(1):1–6

mobility and democracy on, 56(1):30–35

role of newspapers in development of, 58(2):74–81

Sitka, Alaska as, 60(2):57–65

Wash. and Oreg., 71(1):15–23

See also frontier thesis

Frontier (University of Montana literary journal), 64(4):158

The Frontier, the Union, and Stephen A. Douglas, by Robert W. Johannsen, review, 81(2):75

Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement, by Thomas D. Clark, review, 50(4):160–61

Frontier: American Literature and the American West, by Edwin Fussell, review, 56(4):183–84

The Frontier Army in the Settlement of the West, by Michael L. Tate, review, 92(2):99

Frontier Capitalist: The Life of John Evans, by Harry E. Kelsey, Jr., review, 63(4):169–70

The Frontier Challenge: Responses to the Trans-Mississippi West, ed. John G.
Clark, review, 63(3):122–23

*Frontier Children*, by Linda Peavy and Ursula Smith, review, 91(3):164


*Frontier Diplomats: The Life and Times of Alexander Culbertson and Natoyist-Siksina*, by Lesley Wischmann, review, 93(1):43–44

*Frontier Doctor*, by Urling C. Coe, review, 31(2):213

"Frontier Enterprise versus the Modern Age: Fred Herrick and the Closing of the Lumberman's Frontier," by Thomas R. Cox, 84(1):19–29


*Frontier Folkways*, by James G. Leyburn, review, 28(2):200–201

*The Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska Colony*, by Orlando Wesley Miller, review, 67(3):126–27


*The Frontier in American History*, by Frederick Jackson Turner, review, 12(1):73

*The Frontier in Perspective*, ed. by Walker D. Wyman and Clifton B. Kroëber, review, 49(4):173

Frontier journalism

in Billings, Mont., 31(3):281–83


newspapers in Washington Territory, 79(4):147–56


*Owyhee Avalanche*, 58(2):74–81

Thornton Fleming McElroy, career of, in, 54(2):54–65

"The Frontier Journals of Western Montana," by R. L. Housman, 29(3):269–76

Frontier justice

in the Auburn, Oreg., mining community, 33(4):429–31

at Fort Colvile, 16(3):199–205

Matthew Baillie Begbie in B.C., 71(3):102–106

in Washington Territory, 55(4):177–78


frontier life

bibliography of, 54(3):113–23

in Billings, Mont., 31(3):255–83

in the Cariboo mining region, 24(3):195–207

conflict in Harney County, Oreg. (1870-1900), 66(4):174–81

cooking in, 90(2):68–76


food shortages in, 90(2):70–75

George M. Pilcher's diaries of the Yukon, 63(2):63–68

in Mark Twain's writings, 58(3):113–18

in Ruby (Wash.) mining district, 32(1):61–78

Susanna Maria Slover McFarland Price Ede, recollections of, 67(4):137–50

territorial administration of Yukon and Alaska compared (1867-1959), 78(4):145–51

women, role of, in, 90(2):68–76

See also personal narratives

*Frontier Politics: Alaska's James Wickersham*, by Evangeline Atwood, review, 71(2):88


*Frontier Port: A Chapter in San Diego's
History, by Don M. Stewart, review, 57(3):133–34

Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866-1891, by Robert M. Utley, review, 67(2):89–90


Frontier Steel: The Men and Their Weapons, by Waldo E. Rosebush, review, 50(4):164–65

Frontier thesis, 52(1):1–6


of H. H. Bancroft, 86(3):135–37


and overseas expansion, 57(1):18–27


Frontier Ways: Sketches of Life in the Old West, by Edward Everett Dale, review, 51(3):141–42


Frontier Woman: The Story of Mary Ronan as Told to Margaret Ronan, ed. H. G. Merriam, review, 66(4):189

Frontiers, the Genius of American Nationality, by Archer Butler Hulbert, 21(2):148–49

Frontiers and the Fur Trade, by Sydney Greenbie, review, 21(1):63–65

Frontiers of the Northwest: A History of the Upper Missouri Valley, by Harold E. Briggs, review, 32(3):332–34

Frontiers Past and Future: Science Fiction and the American West, by Carl Abbott, review, 97(3):152-53

Frontiersmen: Abner Blackburn's Narrative, by Abner Blackburn, ed. Will Bagley, review, 84(4):156


Frost, Alan, and Jane Samson, eds., Pacific Empires: Essays in Honour of Glyndwr Williams, review, 92(1):44

Frost, Andrew J., 7(2):124–25


Frost, Donald McKay, Notes on General Ashley: The Overland Trail and South Pass, review, 52(3):119

Frost, Jane, 8(1):34

Frost, Joseph H., 2(1):13–22

Frost, Mary Perry, "Experience of a Pioneer," 7(2):123–25

Frost, Morris H., 31(4):407–408, 420

Frost, Mr. and Mrs., 16(3):213–14

Frost, Mrs. Joseph H. See Beggs, Sarah Ruhamah De Bell

Frost, Robert, 8(1):3, 5


Fruitland, Wash., 9(4):288
*Fruits of Propaganda in the Tyler Administration*, by Frederick Merk, with Lois Bannister Merk, review, 64(1):31
Fry Farnham and Company, 15(3):212
Fryant, Richard, 54(3):94, 96, 101
Fryberg, John P., 4(1):37
Frye, T. C., 20(3):168–72
Frye, T. C., 77(1):4, 8
Frye-Bruhn Company (Seattle), 69(4):152


Fukuda, Frank, 87(1):31, 33, 35

Fullenwider, Elmer D., rev. of The Nation's Forests, 30(2):233

Fuller, Edward N., 85(4):164

Fuller, Fay, 71(1):12–13

Fuller, Francis (Frank), 59(4):190–202

Fuller, George Newman, Michigan Historical Commission, and Suggestions for Local Historical Societies and Writers in Michigan, 5(2):150

Fuller, George W., 49(4):152

Fuller, George W., A History of the Pacific Northwest, 22(3):229–30; The Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest, a History, review, 19(4):302–304

Fuller, George Washington, 32(1):125

Fuller, Metta, 45(4):105

Fuller, P. C., 50(3):114

Fuller, Thomas D., 32(1):62

Fuller, Wayne E., RFD: The Changing Face of Rural America, review, 56(3):137–38

Fulmer, Elton, 20(3):176–77

Fulton, Reed, The Grand Coulee Mystery, 92(3):164–65; The Tide's Secret, 22(2):155

Fulton, Walter S., 16(2):122

Fultz, Hollis, 67(3):110

Fundamentals of Democratic Education, an Introduction to Educational Philosophy, by Robert Ulich, review, 31(4):470


funeral customs

of Nootka, 65(4):161–62

of northwest Native peoples, 16(4):294


Funk, Goldie Robertson, "Captain Doane and His Oyster Pan Roast," 43(2):154–57

Funter, Robert, 6(1):53

Funter Bay, Alaska, 91(4):202, 204–208

Fur Brigade to the Bonaventura: John Work's California Expedition, 1832–1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company, ed. Alice Bay Maloney, review, 36(4):347–49

Fur Hunters of the Far West, by Alexander
Ross, review, 48(1):30

fur hunting expeditions by Russians, to the Aleutian Islands (1743-99, 4(2):83–95

fur seal industry
in the Pribilof Islands, 59(1):8–10,

fur sealing
on St. George and St. Paul Islands (1869), 40(1):57–61

fur seals. See northern fur seals
account of James Colnett at Calamity Bay, 57(1):13–17
Colter, John, in the, 26(3):193–96
in the Columbia River basin prior to 1811, 6(1):3–10
contribution of, to early ethnography of Native peoples, 40(4):316–26
Cook, James, role of, in development of the, 1(3):115–20
at Fort Colvile, 16(1):29–48, 90(3):140–53
Fort Connah, 30(4):399–415
Fort Vancouver (1825–46), 39(2):83–102
forts in Oregon Country, 8(2):102–103
Hawaiian Islands and Oregon Country relations, 4(2):117–22
Heron, Francis, 11(1):29–34
Hudson's Bay Company and, 52(1):24–25
ice used in, 36(2):127
influence of, on Washington place names, 1(1):6, 8–11
in the Inland Empire, 50(1):14
and the Jones-Immell massacre, 30(1):77–

letters from Eliah Grimes of the brig Owhyhee, 11(3):174–77
life at a trading post in British Columbia, 25(1):11–22
McDonald, Angus, in, 42(2):138–46
merger of North West and Hudson's Bay Companies, 15(3):199–204
Metcalfe, Simon, in, 16(2):114–21
Newell, Robert, in, 18(3):181–86
observations of, by Benjamin L. E. Bonneville, 18(3):207–15
Payette, Francois, in, 47(2):57–61
race relations and the, 90(3):140–53
in the Raft River region, 32(3):289–91
at Rocky Mountain Fort (1799–1800), 19(4):250–70
Rocky Mountains expeditions (1830–40), 39(1):3–32
role of Fort Okanagan in the, 98(2):78–94
and role of Wickaninnish, Clayoquot chief, 70(3):110–20
Russian government revenue from Alaska, 4(2):90–92, 94–95
Saleesh House, 33(3):251–263
Seton, Alfred, account of Astoria, 48(2):55–58
trading post construction, 38(3):217–31
in the Willamette Valley, 98(1):3–17
Wyeth, Nathaniel J., 24(1):28–48
See also Alaska Commercial Company; Hudson's Bay Company; maritime fur trade
fur trade, maritime. See maritime fur trade

Fur Trade and Empire: George Simpson's Journal. Remarks Connected with the Fur Trade in the Course of a Voyage from York Factory to Fort George and Back to York Factory 1824-1825; together with Accompanying Documents, ed. Frederick Merk, review, 23(2):151–54

Fur Trade and Exploration: Opening the Far Northwest, 1821-1852, by Theodore J. Karamanski, review, 75(2):90


The Fur Trade of America, by Agnes Laut, review, 13(1):68–69

The Fur Trade of Canada, by H. A. Innes, review, 19(2):144

Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1818-1853, by Lois Halliday McDonald, review, 72(3):140

The Fur Trade on the Upper Missouri, 1840-1865, by John E. Sunder, review, 56(3):132

The Fur Trader and the Indian, by Lewis O. Saum, review, 57(3):127–28


fur trading posts, 8(2):102–103
architecture of, 38(3):217–25, 228, 231
life at, in British Columbia, 25(1):11–22

Furey, Charles, 27(2):175

Furlong, Charles Wellington, Let 'Er Buck: A Story of the Passing of the Old West, review, 12(4):306

Furman, Necah Stewart, Caroline Lockhart: Her Life and Legacy, review, 87(2):98–99; Sandia National Laboratories: The Postwar Decade, review, 82(4):155; rev. of Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature, 75(4):190


"Furnishing Butte: Consumerism and Homemaking in the Copper Capital, 1909-1912," by Patty Dean, 97(2):78-89

Furniss, Norman F., The Mormon Conflict, 1850-1859, 52(2):74

Furs to Furrows: An Epic of Rugged Individualism, by Sydney Greenbie, review, 31(3):353–55


Furth, Jacob, 6(1):14, 17(3):185, 53(4):133–34

A Further Analysis of the First Salmon Ceremony, by Erna Gunther, 19(4):306

"A Further Bibliography of Theses Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska," by Erik Bromberg, 42(2):147–66


Furuhelm, Halmar (Ialmar), 7(3):237–38, 7(4):286, 293

Fusfeld, Daniel, 52(2):54

Fussell, Edwin, Frontier: American Literature and the American West, review, 56(4):183–84


The Future of Alaska: Economic Consequences of Statehood, by George W. Rogers, review, 54(4):178

The Future of Rotary, by Frank H. Lamb, 15(3):232–33

"A Future with a Past: Hazel Pete, Cultural

G

G. A. Meiggs Company, 24(3):208
G. O. Guy Drug Company, 20(2):96
Gabrielson, Ira, 49(3):120
Gaches, Charles, 50(3):101, 106
Gaertner, John T., North Bank Road: The Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railway, review, 82(3):110
Gage, S. R., Forgotten Places in the North, review, 94(2):98-99
Gagnon, Mr. (North West Company employee at Rocky Mountain Fort), 19(4):250–70
Gaillac, Malinda, 5(1):27
Gaines, E. P., 30(1):98–99
Gaines, John P., 3(3):179–80, 44(2):54–57
Gaither, Mary Jane, 91(4):204–206
Galbraith, James, 19(4):279
Galbraith, John, 19(4):279
Galbraith, William, 26(3):214–15
Gale, Joseph, 14(3):180–81
Gale, Joseph Marion, 5(1):24
Galena, Grant, and the Fortunes of War, by Kenneth N. Owens, review, 55(3):133–34
Galiano, Dionisio, 5(3):218–19
Galiano, Dionisio Alcalá, 54(4):153, 155
Gallacci, Caroline Denyer, The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County, review, 94(3):161-62
Gallagher, George, 51(3):110–111
Gallagher, George, 32(3):258–66, 278
Gallagher, Sarah J., 6(4):226–27
Galland, Caroline Kline, 43(2):127
Gallatin, James, *A Great Peace Maker, the Diary of James Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 1813-1827*, review, 6(2):124–25

galliots (boats), 4(2):84–85

Galloping Gertie. *See Tacoma Narrows Bridge*


Gamble, John M., 21(1):14–15

Gamblers and Dreamers: *Women, Men, and Community in the Klondike*, by Charlene Porsild, review, 90(3):164

Gamblor's Wife: *The Life of Malinda Jenkins*, by Malinda Jenkins, told to Jesse Lilienthal, review, 91(1):50–51

gambling
in early Anchorage, 58(3):134–36
in Seattle (1876), 60(3):124–26


*Game in the Garden: A Human History of Wildlife in Western Canada to 1940*, by George Coupitts, review, 95(3):155-56


Gamwell, Roland, 42(3):191–93

Gandy, J. E., 30(1):18–21

Ganges (ship), 62(2):63–65

HMS Ganges (ship), 8(3):226

gangs, Mexican American, in Yakima Valley, 97(3):132–34


Gansevoort, Guert, 47(1):1–5


Gantt, John, 28(4):351, 356

Ganymede (barque), 23(3):207–12


Garden in the Grasslands: *Boomer Literature of the Central Great Plains*, by David M. Emmons, review, 64(2):91

Gardena Project, 10(1):33

Gardener, Mr. (fur trader), 40(4):277–78, 280


Gardiner, J. W. T., 2(2):118–19

Gardner, Lloyd C., *Architects of Illusion: Men and Ideas in American Foreign Policy*, 111
1941-1949, review, 62(2):68; ed.,
Redefining the Past: Essays in Diplomatic
History in Honor of William Appleman
Williams, review, 78(4):152
Gardner, Lloyd C., Walter F. LaFeber, and
Thomas J. McCormick, Creation of the
American Empire: U.S. Diplomatic
History, review, 65(1):43–44
Gardner, Wash., 9(4):289
Gardner, William, The Life of Stephen A.
Douglas, review, 1(2):63–66
Garesche, Francis, 76(4):145–46
Garesche and Green, 76(4):146
Garfield, Billy, 31(4):380–83
Garfield, Viola E., rev. of Alaska Diary,
35(1):83–84; rev. of Alaskan Eskimo
Ceremonialism, 40(2):162–163; rev. of
The Bella Coola Indians, 41(4):358–359;
rev. of Indian Art of the United States,
32(4):463–464; rev. of Indian Arts in
North America, 31(3):357–360; rev. of
Indian Legends of the Pacific Northwest,
45(2):66; rev. of Indians of the Urban
Northwest, 41(1):73–74; rev. of Klee
Wyck, 34(1):101–102; rev. of Lost
Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and
Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians,
60(1):35; rev. of Monuments in Cedar,
37(2):162–163; rev. of Mountain Cloud,
36(1):89–90; rev. of Northwest Coast
Indian Art: An Analysis of Form,
57(3):129; rev. of Quoth the Raven: A
Little Journey into the Primitive,
55(1):40–41; The Tsimshian: Their Arts
and Music, review, 43(4):305–306; The
Wolf and the Raven, review, 40(3):258
Garfield, Wash., 22(3):186–88
Garfield County (Wash.) Pioneer Association,
Garfield County, Wash., 9(4):289
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):296–302
and legislative reapportionment, 28(3):263–
300
newspapers, 13(3):194, 14(1):22–23,
26(1):55–56
Garfield High School (Seattle), 73(2):52, 58–60
Garfield Treaty (1872), 42(1):45–46
Garfield, Selucus, 15(2):101, 28(1):8,
365, 42(1):12, 20–30, 49(2):76, 51(4):176,
54(2):61–64
Garland, A. H., 37(3):232–51
Garland, Hamlin, 56(2):86–88; Garland, Hamlin,
A Daughter of the Middle Border,
Donald Pizer, review, 60(4):233; A Son of
the Middle Border, 13(4):307
Garnett, Arthur Nelson, 46(2):50
Garnett, Marianna Nelson, 46(2):49–50
Garnett, R. S., 2(1):30
Garnett, Robert Selden, 46(2):46–50
Garnsey, Morris, 54(1):5
Garnsey, Morris E., America's New Frontier:
The Mountain West, review, 42(4):336–37
Garraghan, Gilbert J., rev. of The Wars of the
Iroquois: a Study in Intertribal Trade
Relations, 31(3):356–57
Garraty, John A., rev. of The Tweed Ring,
58(4):218
Garrecht, Francis A., "An Indian Chief,"
19(3):165–80
Garrettson, C. Edwin, rev. of The Indian Side of
the Story, 54(2):82
Garrett, Robert Max, 15(3):239–40
Garrettson, N. W., 30(3):243
Garrison, Curtis Wiswell, The United States,
1865-1900; a Survey of Current
Literature with Abstracts of Unpublished
Dissertations, vol. 1, review, 35(1):87
Garrison, Fanny, 25(2):83, 92
Garrison, Lemuel A., The Making of a Ranger:
Forty Years with the National Parks,
review, 77(2):73
Garry, Spokane (Spokane chief), 1(4):253,
7(3):195, 7(4):269–70, 272, 304, 8(2):87–
305, 42(3):226–31, 237–41, 47(1):17,
91(2):86, 92, 98(4):169-71
Garson, Robert A., The Democratic Party and
the Politics of Sectionalism, 1941-1948,
review, 67(1):44–45
Garvey, Marcus, 66(1):30–34
Garveyism, 66(1):30–34
Gary, Elbert, 36(3):206
Gary, George, 25(3):207, 48(3):78
Gass, Patrick, 35(3):217
journal of, 25(2):138
Gassner, Julius S., trans., Voyages and Adventures of La Pérouse, review, 62(1):35
Gasster, Michael, rev. of Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatowns: Chinese Politics in the Americas and the 1911 Revolution, 82(1):36
Gastaldi, Giacomo, 22(2):112–16
Gastil, Raymond D., 71(4):146
Gaston, Mr., 2(4):340, 342, 345
Gaston, William, 18(4):248, 250, 252
Gaswell, W. B., 16(3):236
Gate, Wash., 9(4):289
Gatell, Frank Otto, rev. of Charles Sumner and the Coming of the Civil War, 52(4):163–64
Gates, Charles M. (obit.), 54(2):49–53


Gates, Michael, *Gold at Fortymile Creek: Early
Days in the Yukon, review, 87(1):46–47
Gateway Elementary School (Seattle), Japanese American employees at, 88(1):22–24
The Gathering of Zion: The Story of the Mormon Trail, by Wallace Stegner, review, 56(2):92
Gathering What the Great Nature Provided: Food Traditions of the Gitksan, by the People of 'Ksan, review, 73(1):40
Gathmann, Louis, 52(4):136–37
Gatzert, Babette (Mrs. Bailey), 70(2):69, 86(4):193
Bailey Gatzert School (Seattle), 83(4):132–33, 140, 143
Gaunt, Dixon, 14(4):260
Gauss, John, 44(1):38
Gaustad, Edwin Scott, A Religious History of America, review, 58(2):100–101
Gawel, James E., rev. of Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers, 95(3):152; rev. of Smoke Wars: Anaconda Copper, Montana Air Pollution, and the Courts, 1890-1924, 92(2):103–104
Gay, E. Jane, With the Nez Perces: Alice Fletcher in the Field, 1889-92, ed. Frederick Hoxie and Joan T. Mark, review, 73(3):137
Gay, George, 17(1):56–58
Gay, George I., The Comission for Relief in Belgium, Statistical Rev. of Relief Operations, 16(4):309
Gay, Theressa, Life and Letters of Mrs. Jason Lee, review, 28(3):318–19
Gay Seattle: Stories of Exile and Belonging, by Gary L. Atkins, review, 95(2):91-92
Gayton, Leonard, 94(1):23
Gazette Publishing Company, 31(3):283
Geary, E. R., 11(2):91
Geary, L. E. (Ted), 92(2):76
Geddes, W. M., 53(3):94
Gedosch, Thomas F., "A Note on the Dogfish Oil Industry of Washington Territory,”
59(2):100–102
Geer, T. T., Fifty Years in Oregon, review,
3(4):303–304
Geery, Isaac, 26(3):215, 217
Geeslin, Fred, 88(1):9–10
Geiger, Louis G., University of the Northern Plains: A History of the University of North Dakota, 1883-1958, review,
50(1):32
Geil, Simon (Simeon), 18(4):257, 265
Gelb, Barbara, So Short a Time: A Biography of John Reed and Louise Bryant, review,
66(2):92
Gelfand, Lawrence E., ed., A Diplomat Looks Back, by Lewis Einstein, review,
Gellatly, Peter, rev. of The Greenland Ice Cap, 59(4):226
Geller, James J., Famous Songs and Their Stories, 60(1):26–28
Gelston, Roland, 48(3):80, 82
Gem County, Idaho, 31(2):203, 205
Gem Miners Union, 78(3):85
Gem State Rural, 48(3):100
gender
and race, in the study of western history,
discrimination in Boeing's prewar employment practices, 98(4):183-95
Gendered Justice in the American West: Women Prisoners in Men’s Penitentiaries, by Anne M. Butler, review, 90(2):101–102
Gendron, Alexander, 5(1):30
Gendron, Alexandre, 90(3):145
Gendron, Eliza, 5(1):30
General Allotment Act (1887). See Dawes Severalty Act (1887)
General Claxton: A Novel, by C. H. Hanford, 9(1):74
General Crook and the Western Frontier, by Charles M. Robinson III, review, 93(3):155–56
General Federation of Women's Clubs, 4(3):185
General George Crook: His Autobiography, ed. Martin F. Schmitt, review, 37(3):269–70
General George Wright: Guardian of the Pacific Coast, by Carl P. Schlicke, review, 81(1):32
General Henry Atkinson: A Western Military Career, by Roger L. Nichols, review, 57(2):87–88
"General Howard and the Nez Perce War of 1877," by John A. Carpenter, 49(4):129–45
maps, 38(3):261, 266–72
See also Bureau of Land Management, U.S.
General Patterson (ship), 11(1):65, 11(2):137, 139
General Peirce (Skagit leader), 33(4):396–97
General Pierce (Kul-kah-h'an; Chemakum chief), 46(2):53–56
General Pope and U. S. Indian Policy, by Richard N. Ellis, review, 63(4):171–72
General San Martin (St. Martin; schooner), 23(4):280–82
The Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 64(3):119
Genevieve: A Tale of Oregon, by Frederic Homer Balch, review, 24(1):64–65
Gen'l Washington (riverboat), 70(3):98, 100–101, 106–107
The Gentle Comes to Utah; A Study in Religious and Social Conflict (1862-1890), by Robert Joseph Dwyer, review, 33(3):354–56
Genss, Hirsch, 70(2):73
Gentlemen Emigrants: From the British Public Schools to the Canadian Frontier, by Patrick A. Dunae, review, 73(4):190
Gentry, Curt, Frame-Up: The Incredible Case of Tom Mooney and Warren Billings, review, 60(4):216–20
1890-1920 decisions, 25(2):160
1916-18 decisions, 10(3):185–89
1918 decisions, 10(1):79–80
1920-22 decisions, 14(1):79
1920-23 decisions, 15(2):156–57
1923-25 decisions, 17(1):79
1927-28 decisions, 19(2):159
1928 decisions, 19(4):312–13
1928-29 decisions, 20(2):159–60
1929 decisions, 20(3):237–38, 21(2):159
George, Cuyuse. See Cavanaugh, George
George, Eli, 9(3):168
George, Henry, 37(1):9
George, Henry, single tax plan of, 60(4):186–87, 74(2):80, 82–85
George, Marian M., Little Journeys to Alaska and Canada, 15(1):73, 17(4):302
George, Patrick, 6(2):112, 114–15
George, W. A., 17(1):29
"George B. McClellan and the Pacific Northwest," by Philip Henry Overmeyer, 32(1):3–60
George Barber v. Henry Isaacs, 9(4):276
"George Bronson Rea: From Old China Hand to Apologist for Japan," by Frederick B. Hoyt, 69(2):61–70
"George Bush, the Voyageur," by John Edwin Ayer, 7(1):40–45
George Davidson, Pioneer West Coast Scientist, by Oscar Lewis, review, 46(2):59–60

1930-31 decisions, 22(2):158
1931 decisions, 22(3):239, 23(1):75–76
1933 decisions, 24(4):307
supplement, 19(1):80
Geographic Board, U.S., Decisions of the United State Geographic Board, July 1913, to July, 1914, 6(2):130
geographic names. See place names by state (e.g. Alaska place names)
geography
of the Inland Empire, 50(1):14–25
of Pacific Northwest, 35(2):165–68
in the railway survey reports, 10(1):5–13
teaching, of Wash., 37(1):60–62
geography, agricultural
of the Kittitas Valley, Wash., 41(1):3–18
Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel (1862-72), 19(4):244
Geological Society of America, 88(2):70–71, 78
irrigation and reclamation surveys, 10(1):34
and Yellowstone irrigation projects, 89(4):188–89
geology
of Inland Empire, 49(4):154
in the railway survey reports, 10(1):5–13
work of John Evans in, 26(2):83–89
The Geology of the San Juan Islands, by Roy Davidson McClellan, 19(2):147
“Georg Steller and Stepan Krasheninnikov: Pioneer Scholars on the North Pacific Rim,” by Orcutt Frost, 95(2):59-69
Gertrude (steamer), 22(1):35–38
Gervais, Baptiste, 39(1):4–18
Gervais, Joseph, 24(3):186, 221, 230–31
Gervais, Mr., 1(2):21–22
Gervais, Oreg., 24(3):231
Get Mears! Frederick Mears, Builder of the Alaska Railroad, by Katharine Carson Crittenden, review, 95(3):157–58
Getchell, Wash., 9(4):290
Getchell family (Delroy, Bayard, Alice McClure) papers, 87(4):218
Getsler, Sue Robinson, 15(1):48
Getty, Frank, 35(3):227–28
Gettysburg, Wash., 9(4):290
Geyer, Charles A., 25(2):94–100
Geyer, Grant B., and John C. Bollens, Yorty: Politics of a Constant Candidate, review, 65(2):92
Ghandl of the Qayahl Llaanas, Nine Visits to the Mythworld: Ghandl of the Qayahl Llaanas, trans. Robert Bringhurst, review, 93(1):37–38
Gholson, L. T., 8(3):180–81
Gholson, Richard D., 8(3):180–82
portrait of, 1(2):5–8
on Wash. state capital location, 32(3):258–60
Ghost Dance (1869), 64(3):120
Ghost Town El Dorado, by Lambert Florin, maps and drawings by David C. Mason, review, 60(4):223
The Ghost Dance of 1870 Among the Klamath of Oregon, by Leslie Spier, 19(1):73
"Ghost Railway in Alaska: The Story of the Tanana Valley Railroad," by Duane Koenig, 45(1):8–12
Ghost Towns of Washington and Oregon, by Donald C. Miller, review, 70(2):89
GhostWest: Reflections Past and Present, by Ann Ronald, review, 95(1):50–51
Giants and Ghosts of Central Europe, by David W. Hazen, review, 25(1):70
Gibb, Evelyn McDaniel, Two Wheels North: Cycling the West Coast in 1909, review, 93(1):49–50
Gibbard, John E., rev. of Mission on the Fraser, 66(1):41
Gibbon, John, From Where the Sun Now Stands: A Manuscript of the Nez Perce War, review, 80(1):34
Gibbs, Al, 93(2):83, 85, 88, 91
maps by, 38(3):245, 262–65
martial law in Washington Territory (1856)
and, 43(2):104–108, 110, 116, 118
Gibbs, Helen M., "Pope and Talbot's Tugboat
Fleet," 42(4):302–23; Time, Tide and
Timber: A Century of Pope and Talbot, review, 42(1):77–79; rev. of The Shirley
Letters from the California Mines, 1851-
1852, 41(1):80–81
Gibbs, James A., Jr., Oregon's Salty Coast,
review, 71(2):93; Sentinels of the North
Pacific: The Story of Pacific Coast
Lighthouses and Lightships, review, 47(4):124–25; Shipwrecks of the Pacific
Coast, review, 50(1):36; West Coast
Lighthouses: A Pictorial History of the
Guiding Lights of the Sea, review, 66(3):138; West Coast Windjammers in
Story and Pictures, review, 60(4):223;
rev. of George Davidson, Pioneer West
Coast Scientist, 46(2):59–60; rev. of SOS
North Pacific: Tales of Shipwrecks off the
Washington, British Columbia, and
Alaska Coasts, 47(1):30–31
Gibbs, Jim, and Joe Williamson, Maritime
Memories of Puget Sound, review,
69(3):141
Gibbs, Rafe, Beacon for Mountain and Plain:
Story of the University of Idaho, review,
55(4):180
Gibbs, Mr., 1(2):30
The Gibraltar: Socialism and Labor in Butte,
Montana, 1895-1920, by Jerry W. Calvert,
review, 80(3):117
Gibson, Arrell Morgan, with John S. Whitehead,
Yankees in Paradise: The Pacific Basin
Frontier, review, 86(2):92–93
Gibson, Charles, 74(1):8–9
Gibson, Edward M. W., rev. of Victoria: A
Primer for Regional History in
Architecture, 72(1):46
Gibson, Elkanah M., 37(1):49
Gibson, H. G., 2(3):238, 240
Gibson, James, 7(3):187–98
Gibson, James R., "Russia in California, 1833:
Report of Governor Wrangel," 60(4):205–
15; "Russian America in 1833: The
Farming the Frontier: The Agricultural
Opening of the Oregon Country, 1786-
1846, review, 78(1/2):65; Feeding the
Russian Fur Trade: Provisionment of the
Okhotsk Seaboard and the Kamchatka
Peninsula, 1639-1856, review, 62(1):36–
37; Imperial Russia in Frontier America:
The Changing Geography of Supply of
Russian America, 1784-1867, review,
69(4):184–85; The Lifeline of the Oregon
Country: The Fraser-Columbia Brigade
System, 1811-47, review, 90(2):103–104;
Otter Skins, Boston Ships, and China
Goods: The Maritime Fur Trade of the
Northwest Coast, 1785-1841, review,
84(3):108
Gibson, John B., 11(4):297, 301, 12(3):221
Gibson, Timothy A., Securing the Spectacular
City: The Politics of Revitalization and
Homelessness in Downtown Seattle,
review, 96(1):46
Gibson, Walter Murray, 63(3):90, 92, 96
Gibson, Walter Murray, The Diaries of Walter
Murray Gibson, 1886, 1887, ed. Jacob
Adler and Gwynn Barrett, review,
65(4):188–89
Gibson, William M., ed., Mark Twain's
Mysterious Stranger Manuscripts, review,
61(3):171
Giddings, Edward, 32(1):19–58
Giddings, J. L., Jr., Dendrochronology in
Northern Alaska, review, 34(2):222–23
Giddings, Joshua R., 52(1):10, 13
Oregon boundary and, 52(1):9–10
Giddins, A. F., 14(2):116
Gidley, Mick, "Edward S. Curtis Goes to the
Mountain," 75(4):164–70; Edward S.
Curtis and the North American Indian,
Incorporated, review, 90(3):162–63;
Kopet: A Documentary Narrative of Chief
Joseph's Last Years, review, 74(1):45;
Kopet: A Documentary Narrative of Chief
Joseph's Last Years, review, 74(3):137 ;
121
With One Sky Above Us: Life on an Indian Reservation at the Turn of the Century, review, 72(2):84–85; rev. of Faces of a Reservation: A Portrait of the Warm Springs Indian Reservation, 80(1):36

Gidley, Mick, and Robert Lawson-Peebles, eds., Views of American Landscapes, review, 82(4):151


Gifford, Ben L., 89(1):52–53
Gifford, E. W., The Southeastern Yavapai, 23(3):232
Gifford, Elihu B., and Catherine S., 18(2):123–31
Gifford, Fred L., 53(2):61
Gifford, Frederick L., 80(1):12–13, 16, 18, 20
Gifford, Homer, 18(4):282
Gifford, Ralph L., 89(1):52–53
Gifford, Wanda, 89(1):52–53
Gifford, Wash., 9(4):290
Gifford Pinchot: Forester-Politician, by M. Nelson McGeary, review, 52(2):68
Gifford Pinchot, Private and Public Forester, by Harold T. Pinkett, review, 62(4):141
Gilbert, Adelaide Sutton, 90(2):74–75
Gilbert, George, Captain Cook's First Visit to the Hawaiian Islands, review, 19(1):64; The Death of Captain James Cook, review, 18(1):66
Gilbert, John J., 98(2):58
Gilbert, Matthew Sakiestewa, rev. of The Shoshone-Bannocks: Culture and Commerce at Fort Hall, 1870-1940, 98(1):45–46
Gilbert Islands, 10(2):93–94
Gilbreath, Charles W., 72(1):13, 15–16
Gilbreath, Fred, 69(1):12
Gilchrist, David T., and W. David Lewis, eds., Economic Change in the Civil War Era, review, 57(1):43–44
Gilded Age analysis of, by Vernon Louis Parrington, 68(3):113–19
tourism to Alaska's Inside Passage during the, 56(2):67–74
Gildemeister, Jerry, Rick Steber, and Don Gray, Rendezvous, review, 71(1):42
Gildow, William, 34(1):61, 63–64
Giles, Dorothy, Singing Valleys: The Story of Corn, review, 32(1):118–19
Giles, Frederic T., rev. of Migration of College and University Students in the United States, 60(3):173
Giles, W. E., A Cruize in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas, ed. Deryck Scarr, review, 60(4):198
Gill, Hiram, 49(4):163, 168–69
Gill, Ray W., 53(2):73
Gill, Roy R., 45(2):59
Gillenkirk, Jeff, and James Motlow, Bitter Melon: Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America, review, 79(3):121
Gillespie, James, 6(1):11
Gillespie, John W., 8(1):35–36
Gilliam, William, 6(4):234–35
Gillick, Steven S., rev. of Portraits of Basques in the New World, 92(1):48–49
Gillilan, James David, Trail Tales, review, 7(1):81
Gilliland, Isaac, 8(4):252–53
Gilliland, Mr., 1(1):39–40
Gillmore, S. M., 10(2):140–41
Gilson, Dawn. See Beckstrom, Dawn Gilson
Gilstrap, William Henry, 5(4):320
Ginger: The Life and Death of Albert Goodwin, by Susan Mayse, review, 82(4):157
Ginzberg, John, 40(1):35–43
Giorda, Joseph, 42(1):53, 63, 66
Gilman, Warren, 82(1):28, 30
Gilmer, George, 14(2):117
Gilmer, William, 14(2):117
Gilmore, Gladys, rev. of Thirty Explosive Years in Los Angeles County, 54(1):41–42
Gilmore, Gladys, and N. Ray Gilmore, rev. of The Vaquero, 56(2):95
Gilmore, Janet C., The World of the Oregon Fishboat: A Study in Maritime Folklore, review, 91(2):101–102
Gilmore, Mary Elizabeth, 35(2):169
Gilmore, N. Ray, and Gladys Gilmore, rev. of The Vaquero, 56(2):95
Gilmore, S. M., 10(2):140–41
Gilson, Dawn. See Beckstrom, Dawn Gilson
Gilstrap, William Henry, 5(4):320
Ginger: The Life and Death of Albert Goodwin, by Susan Mayse, review, 82(4):157
Ginzberg, John, 40(1):35–43
Giorda, Joseph, 42(1):53, 63, 66

123
Gipson, A. W., 48(3):101
Gipson, Albert E., 48(3):100–102
Gipson, James Herrick, 48(3):100–103
Gipson, Lina W., 48(3):101
Girard, Bill, 8(4):255–56
Girard, Harry, 81(2):54, 58–66
The Girl in the Silk Dress and Other Stories, by M. Eugenie Perry, 24(1):66
Girls Rodeo Association. See Women's Professional Rodeo Association
Girton, Ward, 27(4):373, 375
Gissing, George, 93(1):27, 30, 32–33
Glasgow, Thomas, 7(3):23–25, 27
The Glamour of British Columbia, by H. Glynn-Ward, review, 18(1):69
A Glance at the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Grace Flandrau, review, 16(4):303–305
Glass, Mary Ellen, Silver and Politics in Nevada, 1892–1902, review, 62(1):39
Glassley, Ray H., Pacific Northwest Indian Wars, review, 45(1):33
Glaubert, Earl T., and Merle H. Kunz, eds., Kittitas Frontiersmen, review, 68(3):149–50
Glavis, Louis, 53(3):116–17
Glavis, Louis R., 41(3):222
Glazunov, Andrei, 50(2):37–47
Glen, Esther R., 95(1):18
"Glen Adams and Ye Galleon Press: An Appreciation," by Wilfred P. Schoenberg,
88(3):146–48
Glenn, Hugh James, 66(4):175
Glenora (steamer), 22(1):34, 36, 38
Glick, Clarence E., Sojourners and Settlers: Chinese Migrants in Hawaii, review, 73(1):44
A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846, by John B. Newhall, review, 49(3):125–26
Glisan, Rodney, 89(3):137–38, 140, 142
Glore, Michael, 8(1):32
Glory of the Seas, by Michael Jay Mjelde, review, 62(1):36
Glover, James N., 32(4):428–29
Glover, P., 40(2):141, 145
Glow, Dick, 27(4):369–72
Glude, Anna, 48(1):12
Gluek, Alvin C., Jr., Minnesota and the Manifest Destiny of the Canadian Northwest: A Study in Canadian-American Relations, review, 57(2):89
Go East, Young Man: The Early Years, by William O. Douglas, review, 66(1):45–46
Godard, Doris, ed., Historical Societies in the United States and Canada; a Handbook, review, 35(4):371
Goddard, Joan, A Window on Whaling in British Columbia, review, 90(2):106
Goddard, Pliny Earle, Elements of the Kato Language, review, 4(1):50; Indians of the Northwest Coast, review, 16(2):150–151
Godeffroy, John Ces., 27(4):314–16
Godfrey, Edward S., 6(3):148–49
Godfrey, Wash., 9(4):292
Goes Barefoot (Sioux chief), 35(2):138–39
Goethals, George A., 45(2):56–57
Goethals, George W., 62(4):129–41
Goetsch-Winckler house (Okemos, Mich.), 88(1):34, 36–37
Goetzman, H. J., 80(2):78
American Landscapes, 82(4):151
Gohome, Mr., 13(3):226–29, 13(4):297
Going to Meet a Man: Denver's Last Legal Public Execution, 27 July 1886, by William M. King, review, 84(2):76
Going Where I Have to Go: Essays from Within, by Harold P. Simonson, review, 89(3):158–59
gold
as a medium of exchange in the west, 26(4):248–51
transport of, 76(4):137–47
transportation of (1860s), 19(4):286–87, 290
Gold at Fortymile Creek: Early Days in the Yukon, by Michael Gates, review, 87(1):46–47
Gold Bar, Wash., 9(4):292
Gold Beach bridge (Rogue River, Oreg.), 82(1):13–14
gold conspiracy, Nome, Alaska, 73(1):10–19
Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (so-called) During the California Gold Rush, by George W. Groh, review, 58(3):156
Gold Horizon: The Life Story of Manson F. Backus, by N. R. Knight, review, 29(1):85
gold mining
in British Columbia and the Yukon, 22(1):32–41
British investments in, in the Northwest, 47(3):75–85
by Chinese immigrants, 90(1):19–21, 26
in the Coeur d'Alenes, 60(2):84–85, 87–91, 93
decline of, in Alaska, 80(2):62–71
diary of Winfield Scott Ebey (1862), 33(4):409–37
and early development of British Columbia, 23(2):97–101, 106
Fisk Expeditions to Montana, 33(3):265–82
Fraser River gold rush, 44(4):161–65
in the Klondike, 80(2):78
labor unrest and unionization in Alaska, 66(4):161–73
Mart A. Howard collection on the Klondike, 50(2):53–62
mine closures, WWII, 80(2):62–71
in Montana, 44(1):23
Mormons and, 48(2):43
in Oregon, 34(1):39–86
photos of, by Edward S. Curtis, 75(4):167–68
photos of, by R. H. McKay, 90(1):54
and the Portland-Alaska trade, 30(2):131–44
quartz mining and, 44(4):166–76
stamp mills in Juneau, 75(2):63–66
See also Alaska-Yukon gold rush
Gold Mining Company of Yuba, Ltd., 47(3):75–77, 84

Gold Mountain: The Chinese in the New World, by Anthony B. Chan, review, 75(1):45

Gold on Sterling Creek: A Century of Placer Mining, by Francis D. Haines, Jr., and Vern S. Smith, review, 56(1):38–39
gold rush. See Alaska-Yukon gold rush; British Columbia gold rush

"Gold Rush Days on the Fraser River," by Donald Sage, 44(4):161–65


A Gold Rush Voyage on the Bark Orion, from Boston Around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1849-1850, ed. Robert W. Wienpahl, review, 71(3):141

The Gold Rush Widows of Little Falls: A Story Drawn from the Letters of Pamela and James Fergus, by Linda Peavy and Ursula Smith, review, 82(2):71


Gold Rushes and Mining Camps of the Early American West, by Vardis Fisher and Opal Holmes, review, 60(2):105–106

gold standard, 80(2):65, 67, 71
Goldberg, Robert Alan, Hooded Empire: The Ku Klux Klan in Colorado, review, 74(1):41; rev. of Emilia-Emily; Yorlys-George, 79(1):36
Golden, John J., 14(4):256
Golden Age (steamer), 11(4):261–262

Golden Fleece, by Hughie Call, review, 34(1):103–104

The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhart, 1851-1869, ed. Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., review, 54(3):129

The Golden Haze: With Captain Cook in the South Pacific, by Roderick Cameron, review, 56(1):37

"Golden Years: The Decline of Gold Mining in Alaska," by Terrence Cole, 80(2):62–71
Golder, Frank, 38(1):50
Golder, Frank A., 90(3):116–18
Charles J. Bonaparte, Patrician
Reformer; His Earlier Career, 35(2):184;
John Bach McMaster, American
Historian, review, 34(3):324–25; ed.,
Histrorography and Urbanization. Essays
in American History in Honor of W. Stull Holt, review, 33(1):105–107; rev. of The
The Goldmark Case: An American Libel Trial, by William L. Dwyer, review, 76(2):71
Goldsborough, H. A. (Major), 79(2):58–59
Goldsborough, Hugh A., 83(3):103–104, 107
Goldsborough, Hugh Allen, 1(3):127,
and the Episcopal Church, 38(1):8, 11
martial law in Washington Territory (1856) and, 43(2):105, 108, 110, 116
Goldsborough, Louis M., 7(4):318
Goldsborough, Major, 8(2):146
Goldsmith, Bernard, 76(2):54–55
Goldstein, Robert Justin, "'Raising Cain': Senator Harry Cain and His Attack on the Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations," 98(2):64–77
Goldsworthy, Harry E., 71(2):68–70
Goliah (tugboat), 42(4):304–308, 312–14, 318–21
Golotof, Stephen, 4(2):87–88
Golovin, P. N., 46(4):116
Golovin, Pavel N., Civil and Savage Encounters: The Worldly Travel Letters of an Imperial Russian Officer, 1860-1861, review, 75(2):88; The End of Russian America: Captain P. N. Golovin's Last Report, 1862, review, 72(4):189
Gomez, David F., Somos Chicanos: Strangers in Our Own Land, review, 65(2):93
Gompers, Samuel, 52(3):81, 83
Gondorius, Charles, 36(2):127–28
Gone but Not Forgotten: Abandoned Railroads of Thurston County, Washington, by James Hannum, review, 95(3):155
Gonzaga University archives, 41(2):164, 167
founding of, 41(4):347, 351
student activists of, 95(2):16, 19
Gonzaga University: Seventy-five Years, 1887-1962, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 55(4):180
Gooch, William, 6(1):59, 6(2):88–89
Good, John Booth, 75(2):70–78
Good, Peter Peyto, 74(1):32
"'Good American Subjects Done through Japanese Eyes': Race, Nationality, and the Seattle Camera Club, 1924-1929," by
The Good Fight: The Life and Times of Ben B. Lindsey, by Charles Larsen, review, 64(4):180–81
Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast, ed. Jan Hare and Jean Barman, review, 98(1):50
"The Good Old Days or the Bad Old Days?: History and Related Muses in the Northwest in the 1930s," by Vernon Carstensen, 68(3):105–11
Good Goverment clubs (Mont.), 55(1):14–15
good roads movement in Wash., 39(3):228, 94(4):186–89
Good Schools: The Seattle Public School System, 1901-1930, by Bryce E. Nelson, review, 80(3):113
Goodall, Charles, 56(2):68–70
Goodall, Frederick E., 84(1):10–11, 15
Goodall, Nelson & Perkins Steamship Company. See Pacific Coast Steamship Company
Good-bye, Piccadilly: British War Brides in America, by Jenel Virden, review, 89(1):48–49
Goodel, Wash., 9(4):292
Goodhart, George W., Trails of Early Idaho: The Pioneer Life of George W. Goodhart, and His Association with the Hudson's Bay and American Fur Company's Traders and Trappers, review, 32(2):218–19
Goodhue, Cornelia, Journey Into the Fog, review, 35(3):272–73
Gooding, Daniel, 19(1):6–9
Gooding County, Idaho, 31(2):203, 205
Goodman, John B., rev. of A Gold Rush Voyage on the Bark Orion, from Boston Around Cape Horn to San Francisco, 1849-1850, 71(3):141
Goodner, Ivan E., 45(2):57
Goodrich, Carter, 52(1):4
Goodrich, Dr., 31(3):292–301
Goodrich, James W., rev. of Missouri '49er: The Journal of William W. Hunter on the Southern Gold Trail, 84(2):68
Goodrich, W. E., 85(4):151
Goodridge, Gardner, 5(1):26
Splendid Wayfaring, 12(2):149–50
Goodwyn, Lawrence, Democratic Promise: The
Populist Movement in America, review,
69(3):137–38
Goodykoontz, Colin B., ed., Experiments in
Colorado Colonization, 1869-1872,
18(2):152–53; ed., Papers of Edward P.
Costigan Relating to the Progressive
Movement in Colorado 1902-1917,
review, 33(2):222–23; ed., The Trans-
Mississippi West, 22(1):68; rev. of
Mexican Gold Trail: The Journal of a
Forty-Niner, 37(3):267–68; rev. of
Westward Expansion: A History of the
American Frontier, 41(1):69–70
Goold, Clarissa, rev. of The Cowboy; His
Characteristics; His Equipment, and His
Part in the Development of the West,
13(3):236–37
Goose Point, Wash., 9(4):292
Gorchels, Clarence, "A Roster of Washington's
"Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest
History Conference," 49(3):121–22
Gorchels, Clarence, and Sigfried B. Rolland,
"Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest
History Conference," 48(3):105–107
Gordan, John D., III, Authorized by No Law:
The San Francisco Committee of
Vigilance of 1856 and the United States
Circuit Court for the Districts of
California, review, 79(1):38
Gordon, George Byron, 89(4):202–206, 208
Gordon, Irene, ed., Lost and Found Traditions: Native
Gordon, Sarah Barringer, The Mormon
Question: Polygamy and Constitutional
Conflict in Nineteenth-Century America,
review, 94(1):51-52
Gordon, William, 30(1):100–101
Gordon, William (Bishop), 85(1):29
Gordon, William Lewis (Commander),
73(4):162–63
Gordon Island, 73(4):158–59, 162–63,
80(1):30–31
Gore, John, 12(1):57
Gorin, Lewis, Patriotism Prepaid, 85(4):132
Gorn, Elliott J., rev. of Beaten Down: A History of Interpersonal Violence in the West,
96(1):41-42
15(4):289–92, 294, 296
Gorton, Slade, on tribal sovereignty in Wash.,
79(3):98–108
Gose, C. C., 35(4):298–99
Gose, Gordon J., West, Young Man! review,
29(2):209–10, 29(3):335
Gosnell, Wesley B., 37(1):36–37, 39, 50–54,
43(2):95–97
Gosnell Report (1856), 17(4):289–99
Goss, Albert S., 76(1):11
33(2):213–15
Gossman, Charles S., Charles E. Nobbe,
Theresa J. Patricelli, Calvin F. Schmid,
and Thomas E. Steahr, Migration of College and University Students in the United States, review, 60(3):173
Gotfredson, Rasmus, 14(4):260
Gottfried, Alex, Boss Cermak of Chicago: A Study of Political Leadership, review,
53(4):165–66
Goudie, James, 8(3):227, 15(2):129–33
Goudy, George B., 13(4):265, 49(2):65,
51(3):107–109
Goudy, James, and descendants, 90(3):143–44,


Seattle Historical Society and, 43(2):160, 164

Goud, Dorothy, rev. of No Other White Men, 28(4):434; rev. of West, Young Man!, 29(2):209–10, 29(3):335

Gould, Dorothy Fay (Mrs. Carl Frelinghuysen Gould), Beyond the Shining Mountains, review, 30(2):223–24; The Indian Attack on Seattle, January 26, 1856, as described by the Eye Witness, Lieut. Thomas Stowell Phelps, 24(2):153–54


Gourko, Basil, War and Revolution in Russia, 1914–1917, 10(2):156

Govan, Wash., 9(4):293


Gove, Captain, 14(3):232–34


Governing Puget Sound, by Robert L. Bish, review, 75(2):89

government. See names of individual entities; entries beginning with federal
government, county. See county government


Government Hospital for the Insane (Washington D.C.), 65(1):18–20

Government Intervention in Labor Disputes in Canada, by Margaret Mackintosh, 15(2):150


"A Government of Their Own," by Dorothy O. Johansen, 44(2):53–57


Governor Charles Robinson of Kansas, by Don W. Wilson, review, 68(3):145


portraits of Washington's, 1(2):5–9
governors, state. See individual names
governors, territorial. See territorial administration; individual names
governors, territorial, 8(3):180–82

Governors of Washington, Territorial and State, by Edmond S. Meaney, 7(1):80

"A Governor's Place in History," by Keith A. Murray, 44(2):58–60


Gow, Robert, 85(3):100, 103–104

Gowen, Herbert, 51(4):159


Gowen, Lancelot E., 96(3):134-39, 142-44, 149

Gowers, Ruth, Emily Carr, review, 79(1):39

Gowey, John F., 22(4):278


GPH: An Informal Record of George P. Hammond and His Era in the Bancroft Library, review, 57(1):36–37

Graber, Lloyd, 67(4):171


Grace (ship), 11(1):18–23, 26

Grace Campbell Memorial Museum, 45(3):91–94


"The Graduate School of the University of Washington, 1911-1942," by Lois J. Wentworth, 34(2):147–57

Graebner, Norman, 51(2):68
Graham, Bobby, 6(3):150
Graham, Effie, Jackie PfLAum, and Elfrida Nord, eds., With a Dauntless Spirit: Alaska Nursing in Dog-Team Days, review, 96(2):108
Graham, Frank, Jr., Man's Dominion: The Story of Conservation in America, review, 63(4):175
Graham, James Harvey, 80(1):18
Graham, John, 14(4):260
Graham, Rebecca Lena, 97(3):139–45
Graham, Robert M., 14(4):260
Graham, W. A., Major Reno Vindicated, 27(1):92; The Story of the Little Big Horn, review, 18(2):145–46
Grainger, M. Allerdale, Woodsmen of the West, 93(2):108–109
Grainger, Virginia, 32(1):73–74
The Grains, or Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral, by Margaret Jewett Bailey, 50(3):91–98
The Grains; or, Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural and Moral, by Margaret Jewett Bailey, ed. Evelyn Leasher and Robert J. Frank, review, 77(2):77
Gramer, Rod, and LeRoy Ashby, Fighting the Odds: The Life of Senator Frank Church, review, 86(4):189
Grammatical Notes on the Language of the Tlingit Indians, by Franz Boas, 9(1):75
Granatstein, J. L., I. M. Abella, D. J. Bercuson, R. C. Brown, and H. B. Neatby, Twentieth Century Canada, review, 75(2):86
Granby Mining and Smelting Company, 60(2):95
The Grand Coulee, by J. Harlen Bretz, 23(4):306
Grand Coulee: Harnessing a Dream, by Paul C. Pitzer, review, 88(1):18–19
gravity project and, 45(2):56–60
The Grand Coulee Mystery, by Reed Fulton, 92(3):164–65
Grand Dalles, Wash., 9(4):293
Grand Gule (Shuswap Indian), 98(2):88
"Grand Lottery of Washington Territory,"

Grant, H. Roger, and L. Edward Purcell, eds., Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936, review, 69(2):91

Grant, Howard F., The Story of Seattle's Early Theatres, 25(4):310


Grant, James, 15(3):207

Grant, John, 37(3):224

Grant, John Marshall, 26(4):311–12

Grant, Johnny, 11(3):179

Grant, Johnny, 12(3):209


Grant, Shelagh D., Arctic Justice: On Trial for Murder, Pond Inlet, 1923, review, 95(2):99-100


Grant, W. Colquhoun, 12(1):69
Grant County (Wash.) Historical Society, 42(3):266
Grant County (Wash.) Public Utility District, 65(1):31, 33
Grant County, Oreg., Indian-settler relations (1890s), 68(4):175–90
Grant County, Wash., 9(4):295
agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):281–86, 296–302
and legislative reapportionment, 28(3):263–300
newspapers of, 26(1):41
“Grant’s Indian Peace Policy on the Yakima Reservation, 1870–82,” by Robert L. Whitner, 50(4):135–42


graphic design, ephemera collected by Edward N. Fuller, 85(4):164–65
Grappler (steamer), 7(1):23–24
Grappler (steamer), 22(1):35–36, 38

Grass Roots History, by Theodore C. Blegen, review, 39(4):323
Grass-Roots Socialism: Radical Movements in the Southwest, 1895-1943, by James R. Green, review, 71(2):87


Graves, Charles S., Lore and Legends of the Klamath River Indians, review, 21(1):67–68
Graves, Frank, 71(3):110
Graves, Frank P., 44(1):31


Graves, Gregory, and Susan Pritchard O'Hara, Saving California's Coast: Army Engineers at Oceanside and Humboldt Bay, review, 84(2):64

Gray, Abigail Quincy, 21(1):10, 12
Gray, Alfred O., Not by Might: The Story of Whitworth College, 1890-1965, review, 57(3):119
Gray, Arthur Amos, Men Who Built the West, review, 36(4):353
Gray, Don, Rick Steber, and Jerry Gildemeister, Rendezvous, review, 71(1):42

135
Gray, Elizabeth Dennis, 21(1):10, 12
Gray, Felix, 89(3):120
Gray, Kamm and Allied Families, by Caroline A. Kamm, 16(3):232–33
Gray, Martha, 20(3):192–195
Gray, Martha Atkins, 21(1):8–11
Gray, Martha Howland, 21(1):9–10, 12
Gray, Mary A. Dix
  memorial, 8(1):76–77
Gray, Mary Ann, 21(1):10, 12
Gray, Maxine Cushing, 76(3):82, 86, 88–91
Gray, Mrs. William H., 2(1):24, 2(2):133–34
  in the Hawaiian Islands, 12(3):167–68
  loss of log of, 12(1):3–5
  song in memory of, 14(1):79–80
  and Vancouver, George, 5(2):133
  See also Robert Gray Club (Portland, Oreg.) and Robert Gray Memorial Association
Gray, Robert Don Quadra, 21(1):9
Gray, Thomas, 89(3):116–18
  on Fort Walla Walla, 38(3):219–20
  July 4, 1836, 4(3):175
  and the Whitman controversy, 7(2):105, 113, 117, 119–21
  monument to, 8(1):76–77
Gray Herbarium. *See* Harvard University Gray Herbarium
Gray Memorial Celebration, by William D. Lyman and others, 8(1):68–69
Grays Harbor (Wash.) Civil Rights Committee, 78(3):93–99
Grays Harbor (Wash.) Lumber Workers Industrial Union #354, 66(1):2–3
Grays Harbor, Wash., 47(1):9–10, 14
  free speech movement (1911-12), 66(1):1–12
  logging and lumbering in, 70(4):147–49, 151, 75(4):146, 152–53
  and Northern Pacific Railroad terminus, 54(1):29–32
  pioneer life in, 67(4):137–49
  sawmilling industry in (1920s), 69(1):1–18
  legislative reapportionment and, 28(3):263–300
Tornow, John, in, 35(3):223–232
Grayson, William J., 53(3):109
grazing. *See* livestock grazing
The Great American Desert: Then and Now, by W. Eugene Hollon, review, 58(1):42
The Great American Forest, by Rutherford Platt, review, 58(4):187

Great Basin
early exploration of, 19(1):13–19
Great Basin irrigation project (Mont.), 89(4):190–93, 197


Great Bear (schooner), 90(1):10–11

The Great Canoes: Reviving a Northwest Coast Tradition, by David Neel, review, 88(3):153

Great Central Sawmills (Vancouver Island), 80(3):88


The Great Demobilization and Other Essays, by Frederic Logan Paxson, review, 33(1):108–109


Great Falls, Mont., baseball in, 82(3):93–96

Great Falls Iron Works, 84(3):104–105

The Great Father: The United States Government and the American Indians, 2 vols., by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 76(4):158

Great Fire of 1889 (Seattle), 93(3):115–26

The Great Frontier, by Walter Prescott Webb, review, 44(2):88


Great Lakes region, Finnish settlement in, 86(1):25–33


The Great Monkey Trial, by L. Sprague De Camp, review, 59(4):219

Great Mysteries of the West, ed. Ferenc M. Szasz, review, 86(1):50


The Great New People: Letters from North America and the Pacific, 1898, by Charles Philips Trevelyan, review, 63(4):170–71

Great Northern (ship), 40(3):178–180

Great Northern Daily News, 33(3):370

Great Northern Expedition. See Kamchatka expeditions

Great Northern Pacific and Burlington Lines, 79(4):143–44


and the Columbia River Historical Expedition, 18(1):3–4

and development in northeastern Mont., 41(1):19–29

and development of the lumber industry, 41(4):285–287, 302

impact of, on development in Pacific Northwest, 84(3):118

and Inland Empire mining, 60(2):84, 86, 92–93

and the Lake Washington Ship Canal (Seattle), 59(2):83, 77(1):14

locating a route through the Cascades, 20(2):111–13
photo album of transcontinental route, 
84(3):118
promotion of national parks by, 74(3):120–
23
route from Montana to Puget Sound, 
56(2):82–83
in Wenatchee, Wash., 56(3):100–105, 
87(2):72–73
"Great Northern Railway: Reconnaissance and 
Surveys, Puget Sound Extension, Spokane 
to Puget Sound," by John F. Stevens, 
20(2):111–13
Great Northern Railway, Treasure Lands of the 
Pacific Northwest, 15(2):152
Great Northern Railway, The Western Gateway 
to World Trade, 15(2):152
Great Northern Steamship Company, 64(1):8, 
11
The Great Northwest: A History, by Oscar 
Osburn Winther, review, 38(4):357–358
The Great Northwest: The Search for Regional 
Identity, ed. William G. Robbins, review, 
93(3):153
The Great Northwest: The Story of a Land and 
Its People, by eds. of American West, 
review, 65(2):85
A Great Peace Maker, the Diary of James 
Gallatin, Secretary to Albert Gallatin, 
1813–1827, review, 6(2):124–25
The Great Plains, by Walter Prescott Webb, 
23(1):70
The Great Plains; the Romance of Western 
American Exploration, Warfare, and 
Settlement, 1527-1870, by Randall 
Parrish, review, 2(2):174–76
The Great Platte River Road: The Covered 
Wagon Mainline via Fort Kearny to Fort 
Laramie, by Merrill J. Mattes, review, 
61(4):226–27
"The Great Race of 1941: A Coast Salish Public 
Relations Coup," by Bruce G. Miller, 
89(3):127–35
Great Republic (passenger ship), 67(4):147
Great Republic (steamer), 14(4):263
The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History
of Popular American Uprisings in the 
1890’s, by Carleton Beals, review, 
60(1):48
The Great Russian Navigator, A. I. Chirikov, by 
Vasilii A. Divin, trans. Raymond H. 
Fisher, review, 85(2):74–75
Great Slave Lake, 42(4):324–29
Great Son, by Edna Ferber, review, 36(3):279– 
80
"'The Great Spirit Was Grieved': Religion and 
Environment among the Cowlitz Indians," 
by Brett Rushforth, 93(4):188–98
“Great Spirits: Ruby and Brown, Pioneering 
Historians of the Indians of the Pacific 
Northwest,” by Cary C. Collins and 
Charles V. Mutschler, 95(3):126-29
Great Train Robberies of the West, by Eugene 
B. Block, review, 50(4):166
"The Great Transcontinental Tour: Portland to 
Chicago by Car, 1924," by Frederick 
Bracher, 83(3):88–100
The Great United States Exploring Expedition 
of 1838-1842, by William Stanton, 
review, 69(2):89
Great Western Iron and Steel Company, 
53(4):133–34
Great Western Iron Works, 17(3):168
The Great Western Trail, by Clinton Parks 
Lampman, review, 31(2):210–12
Great Westerner: The Story of Kit Carson, by 
Bernice Blackwelder, review, 54(3):128– 
29
"Greater Portland: Experiments with 
Professional Planning, 1905-1925," by 
Carl Abbott, 76(1):12–21
Greater Portland: Urban Life and Landscape in 
the Pacific Northwest, by Carl Abbott, 
review, 94(1):44-45
Greater Portland Plans Association, 76(1):16
Greece
Near East crisis and, 50(3):109–14
Greek immigrants, 92(3):127, 129–30, 134
Greek Orthodox churches 
records of, in Spokane, 28(4):391
The Greeks in the United States, by Theodore 
Saloutos, review, 56(1):42–43
Greeley, Horace, 60(2):66–68
Greeley, William B., "It Pays to Grow Trees," 44(4):152–56
Greely, A. W., *Handbook of Alaska*, 16(4):306–308
Greely, Adolphus W., 49(3):98
Greely, Adolphus W., 86(2):78
Green, A. A., 76(4):146
Green, Anne Bosanko, *One Woman's War: Letters Home from the Women's Army Corps, 1944-1946*, review, 81(3):112
Green, Austin, 78(1/2):52–53
Green, Duff, 52(1):10
Green, E. Ellsworth, 85(4):154
Green, H. D., 17(3):171
Green, Howard, 93(2):71–73, 76
Green, John, 17(3):171, 49(4):135–37
Green, Jonathan, 36(2):109
Green, Jonathan S., 9(2):89
Green, Jonathan S., *Journal of a Tour on the Northwest Coast of America in the Year 1829*, 6(4):279
Green, Leon, 52(3):81, 93, 97
Green, Lewis, *The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle*, review, 74(3):139
Green, Louis, 68(3):128
Green, Lucy, 68(4):154, 162–63
Green, Michael D., rev. of *Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature*, 68(2):99–100
Green Bluff's Heritage, by Jadee Hogue, Anna Margaret Kalhar, and Mae Turner, review, 76(2):73
Green Island, 90(4):198, 200–201
Green Lake Methodist Church (Seattle, Wash.), 38(4):326
Green Peter Dam (S. Santiam River), 65(1):36
Green River Valley, Wash.
  flood control in, 48(1):1–7
Greenacres (Spokane Valley), 84(1):8–9, 12–13, 15–16, 18
Greenback party, 39(4):294–95
Greenbaum, Fred, *Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan*, review, 64(1):42
Greenbaum, Louis. See Green, Louis
Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow, *America Saga: The
History and Literature of the American Dream of a Better Life, review, 30(4):458–61


Greene, Evarts B., A Guide to the Principal Sources for Early American History (1600–1800) in the City of New York, 21(2):151

Greene, Mott, rev. of Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific, 1741–1805, 90(2):96–97


Greene, Roger, 28(1):32, 48


Grenewald, Simon, 68(3):125–26,

Grenewalt, Crawford, 85(1):7–11

Greenfield, J. Mason, 48(3):101

Greengo, Robert E., rev. of The Kensington Stone: A Mystery Solved, 50(2):70

Greening, C. Ross, Not As Briefed: From the Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag, comp. and ed. Dorothy Greening and Karen Morgan Driscoll, review, 93(4):206

Greening, Dorothy, and Karen Morgan Driscoll, comps. and eds., Not As Briefed: From the Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag, by C. Ross Greening, review, 93(4):206


The Greenland Ice Cap, by Børge Fristrup, trans. David Stoner, review, 59(4):226

Greenlaw, Wilhelmina, 5(1):28

Greenwich (ship), 21(1):14–15

Greenwood, George, 3(4):300

Greenwood, George, 67(4):169–72


Greer, Thomas H., 52(2):54

Greever, William S., rev. of Wyoming’s War Years, 1941-1945, 46(2):61
Gregg, David McMurtrie, 18(4):248, 252
Gregg, Dr., 38(3):238, 240
Gregg, Jacob R., A History of the Oregon Trail, Santa Fe Trail, and Other Trails, review, 47(1):29–30
Gregg, Lieut., 2(4):342, 345
Gregg, William, 93(1):16, 18, 21
Grégoire, Étienne, 98(2):84, 91
Gregory, Charles Noble, Samuel Freeman Miller, review, 2(2):171–74
Gregory, Ross, Walter Hines Page: Ambassador to the Court of St. James’s, review, 62(2):91–92
Gregory, T. W., 73(3):130–33
Gregory, Thomas W., 51(1):26, 31
Gregory’s Express, 30(4):384
Greig, John, 90(3):143–44
Greiner, Ruth, Indian Houses of Puget Sound, review, 12(3):229–30
Grekovskii Island. See Green Island
Grennon, Genevieve, 8(1):34
Grew, Joseph C., 65(1):10, 13–16
Grewingk, Constantine, 58(1):35–36
Grey, Zane, Desert of Wheat, 91(4):217–18
The Grey Fox: The True Story of Bill Miner—Last of the Old-Time Bandits, by Mark Dugan and John Boessenecker, review, 86(4):191–92
Griffin, G. W., 27(4):320, 344–45
Griffin, J. S., 33(2):180–81
Griffin, John A., "Washington Thirty Years Ago," 7(2):133–35
Griffin, John S., A Doctor Comes to California. The Diary of John S. Griffin, Assistant Surgeon with Kearny's Dragoons, 1846-1847, review, 35(3):276–77
Griffin, Kristen, Early Views: Historical Vignettes of Sitka National Historical Park, review, 95(3):156-57
Griffin, Tracy E., 87(2):86–88, 90
Griffith, D. D., rev. of Main Currents of American Thought, 22(1):64
Griffith, Robert, The Politics of Fear: Joseph R. McCarthy and the Senate, review, 63(2):75–76
Griffiths, Mr., 4(4):253, 259, 269, 271–72
Griggs, Everett, 41(4):290–311
Grim, Jack, 82(3):98–99
Grimes, Eliab, 23(4):280–81
Grimm, Warren O., 45(4):118, 121–23
Grimm, Warren O., 57(2):67–70
Grimsley, Patricia, Paths of Duty: American Missionary Wives in Nineteenth-Century Hawaii, review, 81(2):77
Grimes, George W., Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (so-called) During the California Gold Rush, review, 70(1):46

Gros Ventre Indians
and Peter John De Smet, 35(2):136

Gross, Albert, 81(2):43–45

Gross, Robert, 88(2):85


Group of Seven (Ontario painters), 90(4):182–90


Grover, C., 10(1):4, 8–9, 15, 48(2):50


Grover, L. F., 3(1):77


Grover, Steve, 31(4):386

*Grover Cleveland*, by Rexford G. Tugwell, review, 60(2):108–109

Groves, Leslie, 85(1):8–9, 12–13

*Growing Up with the Country: Childhood on the Far Western Frontier*, by Elliott West, review, 81(4):157

Growler (schooner), 7(1):22, 34


*Growth of American State Constitutions From 1776 to the End of the Year 1914*, by James Quayle Dealey, review, 6(3):203–205


*Growth of the American Revolution, 1766-1775*, by Bernhard Knollenberg, review, 67(3):130


*The Growth of the United States* by Ralph Volney Harlow, review, 17(1):68–69

Grozdev, Mikhail S., 38(1):35, 58, 63

Grubbs, Donald H., *Cry from the Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers' Union and the New Deal*, review, 64(1):42–43


*Grubstaking the Palouse: Gold Mining in the Hoodoo Mountains of North Idaho, 1860-1950*, by Richard C. Waldbauer, review, 78(3):115

Gruener, Daniel, 89(2):69, 74


on federal government in Alaska, 60(2):57–59

and the internment of Japanese, 74(3):125, 127–30


Grunbaum, Maurice, 70(2):71
Grund, Francis, 52(1):3–4
Guaranty Trust Company. See National Bank of Commerce (Yakima, Wash.)
guardian spirits
   Lower Chinook Indian beliefs of, 28(4):370–71
   in the Sanpoil religion, 48(4):139–45
Guardians of the Columbia, by John H. Williams, review, 3(4):305
Guarding the Golden Door: American Immigration Policy and Immigrants since 1882, by Roger Daniels, review, 96(1):37–38
Guarnieri, Carl, and David Alvarez, eds., Religion and Society in the American West: Historical Essays, review, 79(2):76
Guatimozin (ship), 4(3):169
Gubser, Benedict, 32(1):71
Gudde, Erwin G., German Pioneers in Early California, 19(2):153
Guerlac, Henry, 92(1):33, 36
Guemes Island, Wash. in 1881, 37(3):189–90
Guggenheim family, control of West Coast lead smelting, 84(2):42–49
guide books
for Idaho, 59(2):68–76
promoting national parks, 74(3):118–21
by Robert E. Strahorn, 59(1):33–45
See also promotional literature; tourism
A Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States, by Philip M. Hamer, review, 53(2):80–81
A Guide to Manuscripts Relating to America in Great Britain and Ireland, ed. by B. R. Crick and Miriam Alman, review, 54(1):44–45
A Guide to the Care and Administration of Manuscripts, by Lucile M. Kane, review, 52(3):125–26
Guide to the County Archives of California, by Owen C. Coy, 13(4):304
Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe, ed. Daniel H. Thomas and Lynn M. Case, review, 52(3):125
A Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the Eastern Washington State Historical
Society, by Edward W. Nolan, review, 79(3):122


*Guide to the Materials for United States History in Canadian Archives*, by David W. Parker, review, 5(1):59–60


*A Guide to the Principal Sources for Early American History (1600-1800) in the City of New York*, by Evarts B. Greene and Richard B. Morris, 21(2):152


Guie, Heister Dean, 82(2):78

Guie, Heister Dean, *Adventures in Geyserland*, 26(3):236

Guild, Emily M., 6(1):18

Guilds Lake (Portland housing project), 92(3):140–43

Guilliford, Jacob, 14(4):256

Guillingsrude, Ollie, 15(4):256–257


Guizot, François, 44(2):69, 73


Gulliford, Andrew, rev. of *Art of the American Indian Frontier*, 84(4):153–54

gunboat diplomacy, British Columbia (1860s), 69(4):159–68


*Gunboat Frontier: British Maritime Authority and Northwest Coast Indians, 1846-90*, by Barry M. Gough, review, 76(2):72

Gunderson, G. B., 4(1):14, 30

Gunderson, J. B., 4(1):25

Gunderson, J. B., 4(1):25

Gundlach, Ralph, 88(4):188–89, 192

*The Gunfighter: Man or Myth?*, by Joseph G. Rosa, review, 61(2):109–10

Gunn, Elisha, 51(4):172, 174, 177–78

Gunn, James, 53(4):141–42

Gunn, Thomas W., 30(3):336–37


Guns, Gold and Caravans: *The Extraordinary Life and Times of Fred Meyer Schroder, Frontiersman and Soldier of Fortune, in California, Mexico, Alaska and China, including his Discovery of the Mysterious Pyramids of Shensi...,* by Robert Easton, review, 70(4):183

*Guns on the Early Frontiers: A History of Firearms from Colonial Times Through the Years of the Western Fur Trade*, by Carl P. Russell, review, 49(1):44–45

Gunther, Erna, 43(4):262–63, 45(2):48


Gustafson, Charles, director, Cuts, review, 72(3):111

Gustav Sohon's Portraits of Flathead and Pend d'Oreille Indians, 1854, by John C. Ewers, review, 40(4):341


Gustison, Mrs. Sutton, "The Boeing Story," 45(2):41–46

Gutfeld, Arnon, Montana's Agony: Years of War and Hysteria, 1917-1921, review, 72(2):89

Guthman, Edwin, 89(1):21–24, 26–32

Guthrie, Abelard, 2(3):222–24

Gutiérrez, Ramón, *When Jesus Came, the Corn Mothers Went Away: Marriage, Sexuality, and Power in New Mexico, 1500-1846*, 85(2):50–58


Gutzlaff, Charles, 36(4):321–26

Gutzlaff, Charles, 73(1):22–23, 26


Guy, G. O. See G. O. Guy Drug Company

Guy C. Phinney house (Seattle), 69(2):74, 81(4):140–41

Gwin, William, 12(2):84–85


Gyory, Andrew, *Closing the Gate: Race, Politics, and the Chinese Exclusion Act*, review, 90(4):215

*The Gypsy in Northwest America*, by Gabrielle Tyrner-Stastny, review, 71(3):133

**H**

H. C. Page (schooner), 33(3):314, 322, 329

H. Clark and Company, 31(2):266–69


"H. M. Chittenden's 'Notes on Forestry Paper,'" ed. Gordon B. Dodds, 57(2):73–81


Haarsager, Sandra, *Bertha Knight Landes of Seattle, Big-City Mayor*, review, 86(1):45


*habeas corpus*


Haberlach, Carl, 49(2):81

Haberlach, Carl, 69(2):78, 81

Habib, Douglas, rev. of *Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848-1861*, 94(1):44


Hackley, Henry C., 14(4):260

Hackney, Herbert, 31(2):137–47, 151, 153

Hackney, Sheldon, *Populism to Progressivism in Alabama*, review, 61(2):119


Haden, I. N., 11(2):142, 146–47

Hadley, Henry Kimball, 35(1):21–22

Hadlock, Samuel, 4(1):39

Hadlock, Wash., 10(2):102


Hadlow, Robert W., "C. B. McCullough: The Engineer and Oregon's Bridge-Building Boom, 1919-1936," 82(1):8–19; rev. of *Saving California's Coast: Army Engineers at Oceanside and Humboldt Bay*, 84(2):64


Hagemeister, Leontii A., 7(4):278, 283, 290


Hagiwara, Mike, 74(3):129–30

Hague, Frank, 63(4):153

Hague, Harlan, and David J. Langum, *Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Profit in Old California*, review, 82(3):113

Hahn, Kenneth, 86(2):67


Haig, Robert W., 53(1):18–29


Hail Columbia: The Thirty-Year Struggle for Grand Coulee Dam*, by George Sundborg, review, 45(4):132


Haines, Francis, "Chief Joseph and the Nez
Haines, Francis D., Jr., and Vern S. Smith, Gold on Sterling Creek: A Century of Placer Mining, review, 56(1):38–39
Haines, Guy, 7(4):276–77
Haines, J. C., 92(2):83–84
Haines, John, 83(1):14–17
Haines, John, 48(3):95
Haines, John C., 16(2):127–30
Haines, R. R., "Brief History of the Western Union Russian Extension Telegraph," 72(3):137–40
Haines Mission, Alaska reindeer at, 10(3):171–72, 42(3):211–16
Hains, Julia Dean, 15(1):47–48
Hair, William Ivy, Bourbonism and Agrarian Protest: Louisiana Politics, 1877-1900, review, 62(1):39–40
Haites, Erik F., James Mak, and Gary M. Walton, Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810-1860, review, 69(2):87
Hak, Gordon, "Red Wages: Communists and the 1934 Vancouver Island Loggers Strike," 80(3):82–90; Turning Trees into Dollars: The British Columbia Coastal Lumber Industry, 1858-1913, review, 93(3):154–55; rev. of The Legacy and the Challenge:
A Century of the Forest Industry at Cowichan Lake, 85(3):123
Hakluyt Society, 76(4):133
Halaas, David Fridtjof, Boom Town
Newspapers: Journalism on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, 1859-1881, review, 74(2):94
Halcyon Days in Port Townsend, by C. H. Hanford, 17(1):71
Haldane, John, 28(4):405, 408
Hale, Calvin H., 37(1):35
Hale, Edward Everett, 35(4):343–45
Hale, Edward Everett, 81(1):4
Hale, Frank, 91(2):61
Hale, Henry C., 37(1):51–53
Hale, Horatio, 16(1):51–52
Hale, J. F., 83(2):47
Hale, Owen, 6(3):148
Haley, Fred T., 89(1):6–9, 95(1):20
Haley, H., 37(1):48
Haley, John, 5(1):27
half-timbered construction, 38(3):228–29, 231
halibut fisheries conservation of, 38(1):27–28, 33
Norwegians in, on the Pacific coast, 34(1):15–16
Haliotis cracherodii, 31(4):399–402
Halket, Cayuse, 42(3):227–29
Halkomelam (language), 41(4):332–41
Hall, Bill, Frank Church, D. C., and Me, review, 88(1):51–52
Hall, Clifton R., Andrew Johnson, Military Governor of Tennessee, 8(2):156
Hall, E. O., 4(2):124
Hall, Edwin S., Jr., Margaret B. Blackman, and Vincent Rickard, Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints, review, 73(4):185
Hall, Fred M., 77(3):84
Hall, Gaven D., 26(4):275–76
Hall, Greg, Harvest Wobblies: The Industrial Workers of the World and Agricultural Laborers in the American West, 1905-1930, review, 94(3):162-63
Hall, Harriet Hanson, 92(4):192
Hall, Isaac (Ike) M., 74(1):28–30
Hall, Jacob, rev. of Snohomish County: An Illustrated History, 97(4):208-209
Hall, James, The Indian Tribes of North Wash. state, 20(1):9, 39(3):217, 229
Haliotis cracherodii, 31(4):399–402
Halket, Cayuse, 42(3):227–29
Halkomelam (language), 41(4):332–41
Hall, Bill, Frank Church, D. C., and Me, review, 88(1):51–52
Hall, Clifton R., Andrew Johnson, Military Governor of Tennessee, 8(2):156
Hall, Don Alan, and Roberta Hall, "The Village at the Mouth of the Coquille River: Historical Questions of Who, When, and Where,” 82(1):101–108
Hall, E. O., 4(2):124
Hall, Edwin S., Jr., Margaret B. Blackman, and Vincent Rickard, Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints, review, 73(4):185
Hall, Fred M., 77(3):84
Hall, Gaven D., 26(4):275–76
Hall, Greg, Harvest Wobblies: The Industrial Workers of the World and Agricultural Laborers in the American West, 1905-1930, review, 94(3):162-63
Hall, Harriet Hanson, 92(4):192
Hall, Isaac (Ike) M., 74(1):28–30
Hall, Jacob, rev. of Snohomish County: An Illustrated History, 97(4):208-209
Hall, James, The Indian Tribes of North Wash. state, 20(1):9, 39(3):217, 229
Haliotis cracherodii, 31(4):399–402
Halket, Cayuse, 42(3):227–29
Halkomelam (language), 41(4):332–41
Hall, Bill, Frank Church, D. C., and Me, review, 88(1):51–52
Hall, Clifton R., Andrew Johnson, Military Governor of Tennessee, 8(2):156
Hall, Don Alan, and Roberta Hall, "The Village at the Mouth of the Coquille River: Historical Questions of Who, When, and Where,” 82(1):101–108
Hall, E. O., 4(2):124
Hall, Edwin S., Jr., Margaret B. Blackman, and Vincent Rickard, Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints, review, 73(4):185
Hall, Fred M., 77(3):84
Hall, Gaven D., 26(4):275–76
Hall, Greg, Harvest Wobblies: The Industrial Workers of the World and Agricultural Laborers in the American West, 1905-1930, review, 94(3):162-63
Hall, Harriet Hanson, 92(4):192
Hall, Isaac (Ike) M., 74(1):28–30
Hall, Jacob, rev. of Snohomish County: An Illustrated History, 97(4):208-209
Hall, James, The Indian Tribes of North
America, review, 25(4):303
Hall, James Norman, Mutiny on the Bounty, review, 25(1):65–67
Hall, John, 23(4):247–57
Hall, John, 80(4):158
Hall, John H., 8(2):119–21
Hall, Laura E., 71(3):116
Hall, Peter, 8(4):252
Hall, R. M., 15(2):128
Hall, Roberta, and Don Alan Hall, "The Village at the Mouth of the Coquille River: Historical Questions of Who, When, and Where,” 82(3):101–108
Hall, Sarah (Ladd), 83(4):158
Hall, Sarah Lyons Williams, 14(4):291–98
Hall, Walter A., 77(3):84–85
Hall, Wash., 10(2):103
Hall J. Kelley on Oregon, ed. Fred Wilbur Powell, review, 24(3):232–33
Halla, Per Johannessen, 26(2):91
Halleck, H. W., 47(2):36
Halleck, Henry W., 30(3):329–31
Haller, G. M., 28(1):29–31, 40
Haller, G. M., 56(3):98–100
Haller, G. Morris, 16(2):125–27
Haller, John S., Jr., and Robin M. Haller, The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America, review, 66(2):87–88
Haller, Robin M., and John S. Haller, Jr., The Physician and Sexuality in Victorian America, review, 66(2):87–88
Hallett, J. L., 58(2):87
Hallock, Leavitt H., Why Our Flag Flies Over Oregon, review, 3(2):154–57
Halloran, James, 2(1):38
Halloweena Indians described by John Work (1824), 3(3):207–209, 211–12, 226
Halper, Vicki, Findings: The Jewelry of Ramona Solberg, review, 95(1):47-48
Halsey, A., 17(3):177
Halstead, Jacob, 14(4):256
Halstead House (Tacoma, Wash.), 6(4):241–42
Hambleton, Herbert M., 48(4):113
Hambleton, Josiah W., 37(1):51
Hamblett, E. T., 1(1):75–77
Hamburger, Robert, Two Rooms: The Life of Charles Erskine Scott Wood, review, 90(4):207
Hamilton, Charles K., 92(2):71–73,
Hamilton, Charles, ed., Cry of the Thunderbird: The American Indian's Own Story, review, 42(1):88
Hamilton, Edward, 3(3):179–80
Hamilton, J. Kent, 68(4):166, 171–74
Hamilton, James McClelland, From Wilderness to Statehood: A History of Montana, 1805-1900, review, 49(1):40–41
Hamilton, John W., 31(3):292–344
Hamilton, Ladd, This Bloody Deed: The Magruder Incident, review, 87(3):163
Hamilton, Nevada, 30(2):146, 151–67
Hamilton, S. M., 16(3):166–67, 185
Hamilton, Thomas F., 92(2):73, 75–79
Hamilton, Wash., 10(2):103
Hamilton, William, 18(2):97, 100
Hamilton Code (Oregon laws, 1849-50), 27(1):21
Hamilton Island, 25(2):138
Hamilton-Gordon, George, 66(4):155–60
Hamlet grant (Dominion Lands Act), 59(1):17, 19, 86(4):155
Hamley (schooner), 69(4):166
Hamley, Frederick G., 64(4):139–46
"Hamlin Garland and Burton B
Handbook of Federal World War Agencies and Their Records, 1917-1921, by the National Archives, review, 35(1):87
Handbook of Learned Societies and Institutions: America, ed. J. David Thompson, review, 2(4):360–61
Handbook of the Indians of California, by A. L. Kroeber, 16(4):308–309
Handloggers, by W. H. Jackson, with Ethel
Dassow, review, 66(2):90
Handsaker, Morrison, rev. of *When Labor Organizes*, 29(3):330–32
Haney, Bert, 98(3):118-19, 123-24
Haney, John, 45(4):119–20
Hanford, Cornelius H., 17(1):38, 22(4):278
Hanford, Cornelius Holgate, 17(2):157–58
Hanford, Frank, 17(1):23
Hanford, Homer, 38(4):338–340, 343, 345
Hanford, Julius, 48(3):92
Hanford, Lauron, 27(1):94
Hanford, Wash., 10(2):104
Hanford Nuclear Facility, 85(1):6–14
Hanford Site, 95(2):82-90
*Hanging the Sheriff: A Biography of Henry Plummer*, by R. E. Mather and F. E. Boswell, review, 79(2):77
Hangman Creek. See Latah Creek, Wash.
Hangman’s Valley, Wash., 94(1):29–30
Hanks, Jane R., rev. of *Pawnee, Blackfoot, and Cheyenne: History of Folklore of the Plains from the Writings of George Bird Grinnell*, 53(2):82
Hanks, Maxine, ed., *Women and Authority: Re-emerging Mormon Feminism*, review, 85(2):62
Hanley, William, 66(4):177–78, 181
Hanna, Archibald, rev. of *Oregon Imprints, 1845-1870*, 60(4):182
Hanna, Joseph A., 26(4):293–300
Hanna, Louis B., 48(3):95
Hanna, Mark, 51(2):53
Hanna, Richard, 82(4):142–43
Hanna, Thomas J., 37(1):49
Hannegan, Edward, 52(1):8–9

Hannibal Hamlin of Maine: Lincoln's First Vice-President, by H. Draper Hunt, review, 61(4):227

Hannum, C. S., 66(4):151-52

Hannum, James, Gone but Not Forgotten: Abandoned Railroads of Thurston County, Washington, review, 95(3):155

Hanselman, Phillip, 7(1):52


Hansen, Bert, Tundra, Romance and Adventure on Alaskan Trails, review, 22(2):148-49

Hansen, Carl G. O., History of Sons of Norway, 1895-1945, review, 37(3):264-66


Hansen, Herman, 14(2):116

Hansen, Klaus J., Mormonism and the American Experience, review, 73(4):184


Hansen, R. B., 14(2):116

Hansen, Thorvald, rev. of Danish Emigrant Ballads and Songs, 76(1):35

Hanson, Charles E., The Northwest Gun, review, 49(1):44-45

Hanson, Harold Cornelius, 85(2):78

Hanson, Howard A., 49(1):18


Hanson, James, 5(3):216-17, 5(4):301, 21(1):55-57, 59-60

Hanson, John, 39(2):131

Hanson, Ole, 45(2):52, 52(3):81, 93-96

Hanson, Ole, 77(3):105-106, 108-10


Hanson Ferry, Wash., 10(2):104

Hapgood, Andrew S., 55(4):174

The Hapgoods: Three Earnest Brothers, by Michael D. Marcaccio, review, 70(3):141

Harbidge, George, 42(3):225-26

Harbine, Thomas, 26(2):94-95, 101-104

Harborview Hospital (Seattle), 74(2):58

Harbidge, George, 42(3):225-26

Harbine, Thomas, 26(2):94-95, 101-104

Harborview Hospital (Seattle), 74(2):58

Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town, by David Robertson, review, 98(1):47-48

Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush, by Lisa Mighetto and Marcia Montgomery, review, 94(3):159-60


Hard Travellin': The Hobo and His History, by Kenneth Allsop, review, 60(1):45

Hardeman, Nicholas P., rev. of Captain Charles M. Weber: Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California, with a Description of His Papers, Maps, Books, Pictures, and Memorabilia Now in the Bancroft Library, 58(1):44

Hardgrove, Mrs. George, 67(3):107


Hardin, Ed E., 62(3):113–16

Hardin, Edward, 80(4):129, 131

Hardin, Garrett, rev. of The Uses of Ecology: Lake Washington and Beyond, 85(3):120

Hardin, James A., 66(4):176–78, 181

Hardin, Martin D., 37(3):195, 209, 214–15, 221, 227

Harding, Benjamin, 12(1):26–27

Harding, Benjamin Franklin, 68(1):5–12

Harding, Benjamin H., 21(4):204–205


Seattle visit (1923), 14(4):311–12, 66(3):105–14

trip to Alaska (1923), 66(3):110–11, 113

and the Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109, 116


Harding Memorial Association, 61(1):46

Hardison, James W., 5(1):24


Hardy, Deborah, Wyoming University: The First 100 Years, review, 77(4):154

Hardy, Martha, Tatoosh, review, 38(2):177–79

Hardy Boys adventures, 92(2):109

Hare, Jan, ed., Good Intentions Gone Awry: Emma Crosby and the Methodist Mission on the Northwest Coast, review, 98(1):50

Hargrave, James, The Hargrave Correspondence, 1821-1843, ed. G. P. de T. Glazebrook, review, 30(1):110–12

Hargrave, Letitia, The Letters of Letitia Hargrave, ed. Margaret Arnett MacLeod, review, 39(3):238–39

The Hargrave Correspondence, 1821-1843, ed. G. P. de T. Glazebrook, review, 30(1):110–12

Hargreaves, Mary W. M., rev. of The Conquest of Arid America, 62(2):88–89


Harker, Douglas E., The Dukes, review, 67(4):181


Harkness, Henry O., 34(4):356

Harlan, James, 34(3):295, 302–303

Harlan, Nathan V., 78(1/2):3, 5


Harlem (series of paintings), 96(1):10

Harlow, Frederick Pease, The Making of a Sailor, 29(3):248–49


Harmon, Daniel, 40(4):321–23

Harmon, Daniel Williams, 25(1):15, 17


Harmon, Hill, 33(3):304, 313, 319, 330, 333, 335, 341

Harmon, Hill, 71(4):156–60

Harmon, Hillman, 16(1):17–18

Harmon, Loren, 92(4):217

Harmon, Nathaniel, 16(1):17–18


*Harness and Pack*, by Arthur T. Walden, 26(3):236

Harney, W. S., 62(2):60, 62, 64, 66–67


Harney County, Oreg., 66(4):174–81

Harney Depot (Colville Valley, Wash.), 2(1):31


Harper, Charlie, 16(3):198–201


Harper, Paul, 44(1):10

Harper, Wash., 10(2):105


Harrais, Margaret, 89(3):122, 124–25

Harriett (schooner), 14(4):305–306

Harrigan, William D., 84(1):20–21


Harriman Alaska Expedition (1899), Edward S. Curtis, photographer of, 75(4):166, 168

Harrington, John P., *Vocabulary of the Kiowa Language*, 20(2):152

Harrington, Mark W., 77(3):82–83, 90


Harriott, J. E., 1(4):260–62, 266

Harris, Arland S., annot., *Schwatka's Last Search: The New York Ledger Expedition through Unknown Alaska and British Columbia*, by Frederick Schwatka, review, 90(1):49–50

Harris, Burton, *John Colter: His Years in the Rockies*, review, 44(3):142


Harris, Douglas C., *Fish, Law, and Colonialism: The Legal Capture of Salmon in British Columbia*, review, 96(1):48–49


Harris, George W., 6(1):17, 14(3):187

Harris, J. B. *See J. B. Harris Company*
Harris, Joseph S., 53(1):18, 27
Harris, Lawren, 90(4):182, 185, 187, 190
Harris, Mattie, 94(1):18
Harris, Mitchell and Topsy (Lichtenstein), 43(2):155, 157
Harris, Mr. (of the brig Lascar), 12(3):178–80
Harris, Mrs. Dennis, 21(1):18–19
Harris, Nelson, 31(3):292–301, 334–37, 340
Harris, Phoebe, 50(3):98
Harris, R. Cole, and Elizabeth Phillips, eds., Letters from Windermere, 1912–1914, review, 77(1):34
Harris, Richard Colebrook, The Seigneurial System in Early Canada: A Geographical Study, review, 58(3):164
Harris, Townsend, 6(3):155, 157, 16(1):9, 32(2):132–65
Harris, W. J., 60(2):93–94
Harris, William C., Public Life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851–1875, review, 9(3):232
Harrison, Benjamin, and Sheldon Jackson, 54(2):66–74
Harrison, Burt, Washington State on the Air, review, 85(3):122
Harrison, Charles, Ancient Warriors of the North Pacific, review, 17(1):66–67
Harrison, Elie, 21(4):275
Harrison, Florence, 20(2):101
Harrison, Frank A., 57(3):116–18
Harrison, Joseph B., 48(3):72, 75
Harrison, Lynn, 82(1):21
Harrison, Russell, 74(1):8–10
Harrison, S. J., 61(1):12
Harriston, Wash., 22(3):188
Harrod, Howard L., Mission Among the Blackfeet, review, 65(1):41
Harry and David Company, 94(2):108–109
Hart, Betty M., 95(1):17-18
Hart, Eugene D., Jacob Horner and the Indian Campaigns of 1876 and 1877 (The Sioux and the Nez Perce), review, 33(4):450
Hart, Herbert M., Old Forts of the Northwest, review, 55(3):130; Old Forts of the Southwest, review, 56(1):40

Hart, Joseph K., 50(3):105–106


Hart, Louis F., 45(2):54

Hart, Louis F., 57(4):156–57

on Washington minimum wage law, 67(3):107–11


Hart, Patricia, and Ivar Nelson, Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d'Alenes, review, 76(2):72

Hart, Patricia S., rev. of Pioneer Children on the Journey West, 88(1):51

Hart, Thomas, 7(1):57

Harte, Bret, 45(4):107


Hartford, Wash., 10(2):106


Hartle, Barbara, 89(1):4–6, 12, 31

Hartle, Paul J., drawings, Old Forts of the Southwest, by Herbert M. Hart, review, 56(1):40


and education legislation in Wash., 60(3):129, 131


Hartline, Wash., 10(2):106

Hartman, John P., 53(3):90

Hartman, John P., 92(2):60, 64–67


Hartwig, Otto, 98(3):115

Harvard (ship), 40(3):178–80, 184

Harvard College v. Armory, 43(2):134

Harvard Commission on Western History, 3(3):245–46

Harvard University

Reed, John, at, 50(3):79–80

Harvard University Gray Herbarium, 89(4):173, 177, 179, 184


Harven, Tamara K., Eleanor Roosevelt: An American Conscience, review, 60(3):172–73


Harvey, Benjamin, 77(4):145


Harvey, David, “Defense of the Hanford Site during the Early Years of the Cold War,” 95(2):82–89

Harvey, George F., 73(1):5, 7

Harvey, George W., 37(1):47

Harvey, Mark, Wilderness Forever: Howard Zahniser and the Path to the Wilderness Act, review, 97(2):91–92

"Harvey Scott's 'Cure for Drones': An Oregon Alternative to Public Higher Schools," by
Lee Nash, 64(2):70–79
Hasbrock (Hasbrouck), W. A., 20(2):91–92
Haselden, R. J., 29(1):44–45
Haskell, Burnette G., 88(4):176, 179, 181
Haskell, C. F. B., 41(1):22
Haskins, Charles Homer, 51(4):163
Hassrick, Peter H., *Drawn to Yellowstone: Artists in America’s First National Park*, review, 95(4):207–208
Hassrick, Royal B., with Dorothy Maxwell and Cile M. Bach, *The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society*, review, 56(1):44
Hastings, Frank P., 63(3):101–102
Hastings, Lansford, 47(2):60
Hastings, Lansford W., 68(1):14–15, 17, 19, 22
Hastings, Loren B., 7(4):312, 8(1):40
Hastings, Loren Brown, 13(1):17–18
Hastings, Oregon Columbus, 4(1):38
Haswell, John Montresor, 24(2):87–89
Haswell, Robert, 70(3):112, 115
Haswell, William, 24(2):83, 89–90
*Haswell’s First Log*, by Robert Haswell, 24(2):83
*Haswell’s Second Log*, by Robert Haswell, 24(2):83
Hatch, Crowell, 12(1):3–5, 8
Hatch, Francis, 63(3):101–102
Hatch, L. H., 47(4):111–13
Hatch, Rufus, 74(1):6–7
Hatfield, Charles Mallory, 52(4):135–36
Hathaway, C. S., 13(1):17–18
Hathaway, Eli, 7(3):244–45
Hathaway, Elizabeth Electa, 6(1):19
Hathaway, Felix, 24(3):181
Hathaway, Henry E., 17(1):19
Hathaway, M. D., 29(3):272–74
Hathaway, Major, 10(3):226–29
Hathaway, Mr., 15(4):290
Hatton, Wash., 10(2):106–107
Hauck, Eldon, "Sportsmen Fish for Chinook," 44(3):135–39
Haugen, Einar, and Eva Lund Haugen, eds. and trans., *Land of the Free: Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson's America Letters, 1880-1881*, review, 71(4):161
Haugen, Gilbert N., 71(2):70
Hauptman, Laurence M., rev. of *Crazy Horse*
Hauser, S. T., 34(3):296
Hauser, Samuel T., 35(4):340–41
Hauser, Samuel T., 67(4):153, 159–60, 162
Hauxhurst, Webley John, 24(3):181
Haven, Henry P., 68(3):124–27
Haven, Wash., 10(2):107
Haviland, James W., and Nancy Rockafellar, eds., Saddlebags to Scanners: The First 100 Years of Medicine in Washington State, review, 83(3):117
Hawaii
annexation of, by U.S., 63(3):94–103
Kamehameha (Hawaiian chief), 10(2):88–92
Poindexter, Joseph B., in, 62(1):7–15
Hawaii, a History: From Polynesian Kingdom to American Commonwealth, by Ralph S. Kuykendall and A. Grove Day, review, 40(4):350–51
Hawaii: A Natural History; Geology, Climate, Native Flora and Fauna above the Shoreline, by Sherwin Carlquist, review, 64(1):45–46
Hawaii, Kingdom of, 63(3):87–97
Hawaii: Reciprocity or Annexation, by Merze Tate, review, 60(2):117
Hawaii, Republic of, 63(3):101–103
Hawaii: The Sugar-Coated Fortress, by Francine du Plessix Gray, review, 64(3):134
Hawaiian Historical Society
Captain Cook Sesquicentennial Commission, 20(1):26–27
Hawaiian Island Natives, 4(2):116–21, 123
Hawaiian Islands
Boston traders in (1789-1823), 12(3):166–201
eyearly relations of, to Oregon Country, 4(2):116–26
and the Pacific fur trade (1795-1813), 30(3):275–99
The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1854-74: Twenty Critical Years, by Ralph S. Kuykendall, review, 45(2):69–70
The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1874-1893: The Kalakaua Dynasty, by Ralph S. Kuykendall, review, 60(3):161–62
Hawaii-Canada relations, 63(3):87–103
Hawaii-U.S. Reciprocity Trade Treaty (1875), 63(3):89–95
Hawes, A. G. S., 63(3):101
Hawes, Ed M., ed., Miscellaneous Writings of F. B. Hawes, 7(2):173
Hawes, F. B., Miscellaneous Writings of F. B. Hawes, ed. Ed M. Hawes, 7(2):173
Hawk (Hawks), Samuel Woodburn, 14(2):125–26, 14(4):251
Hawk, John Melvin, 10(3):183–84
Hawker, Ronald W., Tales of Ghosts: First Nations Art in British Columbia, 1922-61, review, 95(2):106-107
Hawkins, John , Broken River, review, 35(2):183; Pilebuck, review, 35(1):85
Hawkins, Martin W., 77(2):42, 44
Hawkins, Ward, Broken River, review, 35(2):183; Pilebuck, review, 35(2):183
The Hawks of World War II, by Mark Lincoln Chadwin, review, 60(3):171
Hawk's Prairie, Wash., 10(3):182–84
Hawley, Charles Caldwell, Wesley Earl Dunkle: Alaska's Flying Miner, review, 96(3):163
Hawley, Robert Emmett, Skqee Mus, or Pioneer Days on the Nooksack, ed. P. R. Jeffcott, review, 64(2):90–91
Hawley, Willis C., 39(4):271
Haworth, Paul Leland, Trailmakers of the Northwest, 13(1):69–70
Hawthorn, Audrey, Kwakiutl Art, review, 71(3):131
Hawthorn, Harry B., rev. of The Story of a Tlingit Community: A Problem in the Relationship Between Archaeological, Ethnological, and Historical Methods, review, 52(2):70
Hawthorne, James C., 89(3):137–44
Hawthorne, Montillious (Mont), 87(1):53
Hay, John, 2(1):6, 35(4):315–16
Hay, Thomas H., 37(1):51
Hay, Wash., 22(3):188
Hayashi/Mitsubishi studio photo collection, in the Cumberland (B.C.) Museum and Archives, 91(1):41
Hayden, Ern'est, 64(4):157–59
Haycox, Stephen W., and Betty J. Haycox, eds., Melvin Ricks' Alaska Bibliography: An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature, review, 70(2):86
Hayden, F. L., 77(3):101–102
Hayden, F. V., 47(2):43
Hayden, Joseph Ralston, The Philippines; A
Hayek, Max, 50(3):88
Hayes, C. W., 46(4):119
Hayes, Isaac, 23(2):147
Hayes, Jeff W., *Portland, Oregon, A. D. 1999 and Other Sketches*, 91(1):54
Hayes, Rutherford B., 49(4):134–35
Hayford, Wash., 22(3):188
Haynes, Allan, 84(1):10
Haynes, Fred E., *Third Party Movements Since the Civil War; With Special Reference to Iowa*, review, 8(1):66–67
Haynes, John C., 8(3):202–203
Haynor, Norman S., *Ecological Succession in the San Juan Islands*, 21(2):150
Hays, Joseph H., 37(1):49
Haystead, Ladd, *Preacher’s Kid*, 34(4):421
Hayt, E. A., 36(3):217–21
Hayt, E. A., 75(4):162
Haywood, William D., 45(4):120–21, 50(3):85
Haywood, William H., 52(1):8
Hazard, Daniel L., 30(3):309–11
Hazard, Joseph T., 44(2):58–61
Hazard, Lucy Lockwood, *In Search of America*, 21(3):236
Hazard, Wash., 10(2):107
Hazel, Wash., 10(2):107
Hazel Pete Institute of Chehalis Basketry, 92(1):25. See also Pete, Hazel
*Hazel Wolf: Fighting the Establishment*, by
Susan Starbuck, review, 95(1):37-38
Hazeltine, Jean, The Historical and Regional Geography of Willapa Bay Area, review, 49(3):123
Hazelwood, Wash., 10(2):108
Hazen, David W., Giants and Ghosts of Central Europe, review, 25(1):70
Hazenflug, W., 52(4):136
"He Built Seattle": A Biography of Judge Thomas Burke, by Robert C. Nesbit, review, 52(4):158
Heacock, Richard, 85(1):29
Head, James C., 32(3):281
head flattening, among northwest Native peoples, 5(3):204, 9(4):283
Head Rig: Story of the West Coast Lumber Industry, by Ellis Lucia, review, 57(3):127
Heald, Morrell, The Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900–1960, review, 63(2):75
Health care
for Alaska Natives, 91(2):76–77, 79, 81
See also mental health policy
health resorts, Qui Si Sana (Lake Crescent, Wash.), 79(1):18–25
Healy, Fred, 72(4):146–50
Healy, J. J., 22(2):101–102
Healy, John Jerome, 81(1):17, 19–20
Healy, M. A., 49(1):8
Healy, Mary Jane (Roach), 72(4):146–56
Healy, William B., 71(1):33
Healy River Coal Corporation (Alaska), 73(2):70–71
Hear Me, My Chiefs! by Herbert Ravenel Sass, review, 32(2):220–21
Hear Me, My Chiefs, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, review, 44(1):41
Heard, Gerald, 61(2):80–85
Hearst, George, 41(4):313–17, 46(3):86
Hearst newspapers
and the Washington Conference (1921–22), 37(2):109–27
Heart Mountain: Life in Wyoming’s Concentration Camp, by Mike Mackey, review, 93(1):45–46
Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp, by Douglas Nelson, review, 68(3):146–47
The Heart of the Skyloo, by Ottis Bedney Sperlin, review, 26(1):65–66
Heath, Edward W., 90(1):3–16
Heath, I. T., 10(3):221–222, 224, 11(2):143–144
Heath Shipyards (Portland), 85(2):78
The Heathen Chinee: A Study of American Attitudes toward China, 1890–1905, by
Robert McClellan, review, 63(4):177


*Heaven Is Too High*, by Mildred Masterson McNeily, review, 35(4):369–70

*Heavens Discourse*, by Charles Erskine Scott Wood, 50(3):83–84


honored, 21(2):160


Hebard, Grace Raymond, *Civics, State, National and Community*, 20(1):74–75

*The Pathbreakers from River to Ocean*, 24(2):154;


Heberd, Charles, 28(4):375–76

Hecceta (Spanish explorer), landing of (1775), 74(3):107, 109, 111, 113

Hecceta, Bruno de, 14(4):263, 23(1):74–75


Hecht, Irene, rev. of *Manifest Destiny and Mission in American History: A Reinterpretation*, 55(3):134

Heck, Peter, 64(3):123–24

Heclla: *A Century of Western Mining*, by John Fahey, review, 84(2):72

Hecla Mining Company, 81(2):42, 44–49, 78


Hedges, Absalom F., 31(4):421–23

Hedges, James Blaine, 44(1):38–39


Hedlin, Sven, *The Silk Road*, review, 30(4):461–62

Hedlock, Reuben, 48(2):40


Heebner, William, 47(1):1, 7–8


Hefley, Adam, 19(4):278

Heg, May, 3(4):301–302

Heg, Mrs. E. E., 38(1):13, 15–16

Hegg, E. A., 50(3):107


Heikkala, Susan, Marc J. Hershman, and Caroline Tobin, *Seattle's Waterfront: The...
Heilbron, George, 53(4):133
Heilbron, Mrs. George, 43(2):162, 164–65
Heine, Carl, Micronesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of the Micronesian Political Dilemma, review, 66(3):142
Heine, William H., 63(2):60
Heinsbergen, Tony, 57(4):146
Heintzelman, B. Frank, 71(1):36–37, 80(4):135
Heinze, F. Augustus, 23(2):103, 44(1):28–29
Heinze, F. Augustus, 60(2):90–92
Heisen, Mary E., 7(1):57
Heitfelt, Henry, 33(3):293
Heitman, Henry, 5(1):22
Heizer, Robert F., 47(2):54
Heizer, Robert F., The Four Ages of Tsurai: A Documentary History of the Indian Village on Trinidad Bay, review, 45(4):133–34
Heldrich, Philip, rev. of Reading Seattle: The City in Prose, 96(2):105-106
Helena, Mont.
African-American community in (1900-12), 70(2):50–57
baseball in, 82(3):92–96, 99
camel pack trains in, 19(4):279–82
description of (1867), 41(3):242
mining camps in (1860s), 19(4):288–91
Helena (Mont.) Afro-American Building Association, 70(2):54
Helena (Mont.) Afro-American Protective League, 70(2):57
Helena (Mont.) Colored Citizen, 70(2):52–53
Helena Colored Progressive League, 70(2):57
Helena Montana Plaindealer, 70(2):53–57
Heliker, Florence Denny, 15(3):188, 193, 195
Helios (ship), 8(4):257–59
Hell Gate, Montana Territory, 40(3):191–93, 197
Hellenthal, Simon, 89(3):120
Hellgate, Wash., 10(2):108
Helmcken, J. S., 31(2):182–83
Helper, Hinton R., 34(2):142
Hely, John, 24(1):11–12
Hembree, Nancy Dodson, 11(3):178
Hembree, Waman C., "Yakima Indian War Diary," 16(4):273–83
Hemenway, Stacey, 6(1):12
Hemenway, Stacy, 37(1):52
Hemenway, Stacey, 71(4):156–60
"Hemmed In: Reactions in British Columbia to the Purchase of Russian America," by Richard E. Neunherz, 80(3):101–11
Hemming, Doris, trans., *Canada*, by André Siegfried, review, 28(3):321–22
Hemming, H. H., trans., *Canada*, by André Siegfried, review, 28(3):321–22
Hemovich, Michael D., 95(1):20
Hemrich, Andrew, 59(2):81, 83, 85, 87
**USS Henderson** (ship), 66(3):105–107, 109
Henderson, Justin, Roland Terry: Master Northwest Architect, review, 92(3):150–51
Henderson, Kate Robinson, 91(4):185, 188, 192, 195
Henderson, L. F., 20(3):164
Henderson, Louis F., 91(4):183–99
Henderson, Minnie Waters, 14(2):116
Henderson, Otto Hogue, 79(2):86
Henderson, Susan, 18(2):117
Henderson, William, 14(2):116
Henderson Brothers Real Estate Company (Olympia), 91(4):186
Heney, Francis J., 80(4):158
Henig, Frank, 49(4):167
Hennes, B. F., 6(1):11
Henness, B. L., 23(2):147
Hennessy Company (Butte, Mont.), 97(2):78–88
Henny, D. C., 45(2):55–57
Henny, David C., 49(1):11–12
Henrietta (steamer), 21(3):196
Henry, A. G., 21(2):97
Henry, Andrew, 37(2):93, 95, 100–102
Henry, Anson G., 54(2):57, 59
Henry, Dudley, 7(1):55
Henry, Eliza B., 8(1):36–37
Henry, H. C., 35(1):22
Henry, Horace C., 35(1):23
Henry, Horace C., 85(3):114. See also Henry Art Gallery
Henry, Horace Chapin, 19(3):237
Henry, John M., 3(1):81
Henry, William, 98(1):12
*Henry Cantwell Wallace as Secretary of Agriculture, 1921-1924*, by Donald L. Winters, review, 63(1):35
*Henry George*, by Charles Albro Barker, review, 46(3):94–95
*Henry M. Porter: Rocky Mountain Empire Builder*, by Mark S. Foster, review, 84(1):36
*Henry Mayo Newhall and His Times: A California Legacy*, by Andrew Rolle, review, 84(2):73
*Henry R. Wagner’s The Plains and the Rockies, a bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure, 1800-1865*, revised by Charles L. Camp, review, 29(1):88–89
*Henry Villard and the University of Oregon*, by George N. Belknap, review, 69(1):44–45
*Herbert Hoover: A Public Life*, by David Burner, review, 71(3):137
*Herbert Hoover and the Great Depression*, by Harris Gaylord Warren, 50(4):167
*Herbert Hoover and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1931-1933*, by James Stuart Olson, review, 70(2):83
Hercules Mine, Coeur d'Alenes, 57(2):54, 81(2):78
*Here Are My People*, by Arthur J. Burks, review, 25(2):149–50
*Here Rolled the Covered Wagons*, by Albert Salisbury and Jane Salisbury, review, 40(1):70–71
*Here the Country Lies: Nationalism and the Arts in Twentieth-Century America*, by Charles C. Alexander, review, 73(3):107
*Hereford, Robert, Old Man River*, 34(4):421
Hergest, Richard, 6(1):59, 6(2):88–89
*Hercules Point*, 38(3):246
*Herbermann, Charles George, ed., Historical Records and Studies*, review, 7(1):80–81
*Herman, Arthur, Metternich*, review, 23(4):304
"Herman J. Deutsch, 1897-1979," by David H. Stratton, 71(4):183–84
Hermann, Binger, 51(2):54
*Hermann, Binger, 80(4):158
*The Heroes of Battle Rock*, by John M. Kirkpatrick, 82(3):104, 106–107
*Heron, Francis, 6(3):189–96, 6(4):265–78,*
Hezeta, Bruno de, For Honor and Country: The Diary of Bruno de Hezeta, trans. and annot. by Herbert K. Beals, review, 78(1/2):67
Hiatt, Samuel, 28(2):137
Hibben, Ethelbert C., 58(2):66–71
Hichborn, Franklin, Story of the Session of the California Legislature of 1913, 6(1):71
Hickey, E. J., 66(4):162
Hickey, Michael, 41(4):313
Hicks, Gwin, 37(3):238–39
Hicks, Thomas B., 6(2):108
Hicks, Urban, 54(2):57, 60
Hidden, Foster, 21(2):132
Hidden, L. M., 21(2):132
Hidden, Oliver, 21(2):132
Hidden Brick Company, 21(2):132
The Hidden Northwest, by Robert Cantwell, review, 64(3):127
A Hidden Past: An Exploration of Eastside History, ed. Arlene Bryant, review, 92(2):105
hides (cattle), and the Payne-Aldrich tariff, 64(2):49–56
Hidy, Muriel E., ed., British Investment in American Railways, 1834–1898, by Dorothy R. Adler, review, 63(2):73–74
Higgins, Christopher P., 3(4):274–75
Higgins, Christopher P., 65(3):120
Higgins, David W., 80(3):103, 106–107, 110
Higginson, Ella, Alaska, the Great Country, 8(3):234
Higgs, Robert, rev. of I Dissent: The Legacy of Chief Justice James Clark McReynolds, 85(1):45
High and Mighty: Select Sketches about the Deschutes Country, ed. Thomas Vaughan, review, 74(1):46
High Border Country, by Eric Thane, review,
High Country Empire: The High Plains and Rockies, by Robert G. Athearn, review, 51(4):185–86
High School Project (Wenatchee, Wash.), 10(1):32–33
high schools
   history curriculum in Wash., 59(3):147–55
High Stakes: The Life and Times of Leigh S. J. Hunt, by Laurance B. Rand, review, 81(3):113
High Trails: A Guide to the Cascade Crest Trail, by Robert H. Wills, review, 54(3):130
High Trails of Glacier National Park, by Margaret Thompson, review, 28(1):100–101
Higham, C. L., Noble, Wretched, and Redeemable: Protestant Missionaries to the Indians in Canada and the United States, 1820–1900, review, 92(4):214
Higham, John, Send These to Me: Jews and Others Immigrants in Urban America, review, 68(1):41
Highbee, L. P., 47(4):114
higher education
   and the American Association of University Women in Seattle, 45(2):47–51
   history of, in the Pacific Northwest, 83(4):152–55
   in Washington (1853–1908), 18(3):167–68
See also names of individual institutions
The Higher Learning in America, by Robert Maynard Hutchins, review, 28(2):217–18
highways markers
   in Washington state, 45(3):89
Higman, H. W., rev. of The Untamed Olympics: The Story of a Peninsula, 46(1):31
Hiibacka, Ivo, 89(2):84, 94
Hildebrand, August, A Trip to Neah-Kah-Nie, The Promised Land, A Primer of Pacific Northwest History, 19(2):153
Hildebrand, Lorraine Barker, Straw Hats, Sandals and Steel: The Chinese in Washington State, review, 71(3):133
Hilderbrand, Robert C., Power and the People: Executive Management of Public Opinion in Foreign Affairs, 1897–1921, review, 73(4):184
Hill, B. H., 10(3):226–27
Hill, Bennett M., 2(1):29
Hill, Charles, 20(3):174
Hill, Charles, 77(3):83, 88, 93
Hill, David, 15(3):174–75
Hill, Edward E., The Office of Indian Affairs,
1824-1880: Historical Sketches, review, 66(2):89–90

Hill, Edwin G., *In the Shadow of the Mountain: The Spirit of the CCC*, review, 82(2):75

Hill, Eugene K., 8(2):121


Hill, G. A., 17(1):23

Hill, George, Jr., 93(1):19

Hill, George D., 37(1):53

Hill, Gladwin, *Dancing Bear: An Inside Look at California Politics*, review, 60(3):177–78


Hill, Humphrey, 33(3):333, 336–37, 343


and Pacific coast shipping, 40(3):177–78

Hill, James J., 82(4):125, 127

and Burlington Northern, 79(4):138–46

choosing a western terminus, 80(4):126–27

and Everett, Wash., 57(2):57, 62

Great Northern in Seattle (1889-1894), 92(2):64–67, 81, 83–89

Great Northern Pacific Plan (1907), 54(3):107–108

and Great Northern's route through Wenatchee, 56(3):100–104

and John Frank Stevens, 56(2):82–83

and the potential of Asian markets, 64(1):8–11

transcontinental plans of, 81(2):68–71

Hill, Jeanette Garton, 33(2):244


Hill, John, 19(1):6–9

Hill, John S., 7(1):54

Hill, Joseph, 37(1):51

Hill, Knute, 53(2):71

Hill, Louis W., 74(3):121–23

Hill, Nathan D., 37(1):48

Hill, Nathaniel D., 8(1):50–53, 56–58, 8(2):126, 130, 132, 139


Hill, Richard S., 60(1):27–28


Hill, Robert Crosby, 8(1):35


Hill, Samuel (of Maryhill), 82(1):9, 94(4):183–96

Hill, Samuel B. (congressman), 91(2):89–91


Hill, Thomas B., 52(4):147–48

Hill, William D., 46(3):80

Hill, William J., 58(2):75, 81


Hill, William Lair, 30(1):12–30, 37–39, 47

*The Hill with a Future: Seattle’s Capitol Hill, 1900-1946*, by Jacqueline B. Williams, review, 94(3):161

Hillcrest Orchard (Medford, Oreg.), 95(1):53-54


Hillhurst, Wash., 10(2):109


Hill's Statutes and Codes of Washington 1891, 30(1):11, 23–40, 49
Hillyar, James, 21(4):248–50
Hillyard, Wash., 10(3):190
Hilman, John C., 32(3):299–301
Hilton, George W., The Electric Interurban Railways in America, review, 52(2):68–69
honoring, 25(2):158, 26(3):239
90th birthday of, 25(3):237
Himes, Judson, 23(1):54–60
Hinckley, Ted C., "The Inside Passage: A Popular Gilded Age Tour," 56(2):67–74;
Hinckley, Timothy Duane, 24(3):208–209
Hinde, John R., When Coal Was King: Ladysmith and the Coal-Mining Industry on Vancouver Island, review, 96(2):106–107
Hinderlider v. La Plata River and Cherry Creek Ditch Co., 49(3):111
Hindman, S., 26(3):222
Hindmarsh, Albert E., The Basis of Japanese Foreign Policy, review, 27(4):396–97
Hinds, Ned, 31(3):334–39, 343
Hindshaw, Henry Havelock, 77(3):88–89, 92
Hindu immigrants to Canada, 64(4):163, 169–70, 173–74
hostilities against (Bellingham, Wash.,1907), 57(4):174
Hine, Robert V., and Savoie Lottinville, eds., Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53, review, 64(3):129–30
Hines, Donald M., Celilo Tales: Wasco Myths, Legends, Tales of Magic and the Marvelous, review, 88(4):202; The Forgotten Tribes: Oral Tales of the Teninos and Adjacent Mid-Columbia River Indian Nations, review, 83(4):155–56; Magic in the Mountains, the Yakima Shaman: Power and Practice, review, 86(2):91–92; ed., Tales of the Okanogans, review, 70(1):42; ed. Tragedy of the Wahk-Shum: The Death of Andrew J. Bolon, Yakima Indian Agent, as Told by Su-el-lil, Eyewitness; Also, the Suicide of General George A. Custer, as Told by Owl Child, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, review, 88(1):43
Hines, Edward, 84(1):26–27. See also Edward Hines Lumber Company
Hines, Neal O., Denny's Knoll: A History of the Metropolitan Tract of the University of Washington, review, 72(4):185
hinterland-metropolis, in B.C. history, 81(3):101–11
Hirado, Japan, 15(1):3, 5–10
"Hiram F. Smith," by William S. Lewis, 10(3):168–70
"Hiram F. Smith, First Settler of Okanogan County," by Ann Briley, 43(3):226–33
Tomoko Yamazaki, review, 77(4):155
Hirsch, Solomon, 76(2):53, 57
Hirshfield, Daniel S., The Lost Reform: The
Campaign for Compulsory Health
Insurance in the United States from 1932
to 1943, review, 63(1):35–36
Hirshson, Stanley P., Grenville M. Dodge:
Soldier, Politician, Railroad Pioneer,
review, 59(2):110–11; The Lion of the
Lord: A Biography of Brigham Young,
review, 61(4):227–28
Hirt, Paul W., A Conspiracy of Optimism:
Management of the National Forests since
World War Two, review, 87(2):99–100;
ed., Terra Pacifica: People and Place in
the Northwest States and Western
Canada, review, 90(3):159–60; rev. of
George S. Long: Timber Statesman,
87(1):48–49; rev. of Great Mysteries of
the West, 86(1):50; rev. of Public Lands
Management in the West: Citizens,
Interest Groups, and Values, 90(2):95
Hirt, Paul W., and Dale D. Goble, eds.,
Northwest Lands, Northwest Peoples:
Readings in Environmental History,
review, 92(1):45–46
Hishida, Seiji, Japan Among the Great Powers,
review, 31(2):223–24
Hispanics
in the northwest labor force, 86(2):88
in Wash. and Oreg. (1980), 75(3):108–16
The Historian and Historical Evidence, by
Allen Johnson, 17(4):308
The Historian and the Diplomat: The Role of
History and Historians in American
Foreign Policy, ed. Francis L.
Loewenheim, review, 59(2):116–17
"The Historian as Literary Craftsman: The West
of Ivan Doig," by William G. Robbins,
78(4):134–40
historians
Bagley, Clarence B., efforts of, to preserve
pioneer history, 26(2):113–18
Carstensen, Vernon, 68(3):105–11, 84(2):50
Channing, Edward, 14(1):37–39
Deutsch, Herman J., 68(3):105–106,
71(4):183–84
Doig, Ivan, 78(4):134–40
Gates, Charles M., on role of, 35(1):45
Kirkendall, Richard S., 81(3):82–86
Meany, Edmond S., 68(3):106, 70(3):121–
30, 71(4):148, 77(3):84–86, 88–92,
65
Parrington, Vernon Louis, 68(3):113–19
Smith, J. Allen, 46(3):65–71
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 65(2):66–78,
82(2):59–69
Whitner, Robert L., 74(1):37–38
Young, Frederic G., 48(2):33–38
Historians and the American West, ed. Michael
P. Malone, review, 76(1):32–33
Historians' Fallacies: Toward a Logic of
Historical Thought, by David Hackett
Fischer, review, 63(2):71
Historians of the American Frontier: A Bio-
Bibliographical Sourcebook, ed. John R.
Wunder, review, 80(2):74
"Historic Bread Riot in Virginia City," by W.
M. Underhill, 21(3):189–94
"Historic Explorations Northward: Hubert
Howe Bancroft and the Beginnings of
British Columbia History," by Chad
Reimer, 86(3):131–38
Historic Forts and Trading Posts, comp. Ernest
Voorhis, 22(2):154
historic landmarks
Stevens Mansion, 19(2):108–11
Historic Mackinac, by Edwin O. Wood,
9(3):235
Historic Oregon Country, ed. Carl H. Mapes,
review, 35(1):84–85
Historic Pacific Northwest, ed. Carl H. Mapes,
review, 35(1):84–85
"Historic Perspectives in Indian Languages of
Oregon and Washington," by Melville
Jacobs, 28(1):55–74
Historic Ports of Puget Sound, Washington

Historic Ranches of Wyoming, by Judith Hancock Sandoval with T. A. Larson and Robert Roripaugh, review, 78(4):156

Historic Sites and Buildings, National Survey of, Lewis and Clark route, 57(1):8–12

historic sites in Washington state parks, 45(3):85–90

The Historic Trail of the American Indians, by Thomas P. Christensen, review, 26(2):153

historical and pioneer associations, 91(2):87
regional interpretation of history and, 43(4):253–59
role of, 35(1):53
Seattle, 43(2):158–69

The Historical and Regional Geography of the Willapa Bay Area, Washington, by Jean Hazeltine, review, 49(3):123


Historical Atlas of the American West, by Warren A. Beck and Ynez D. Haase, review, 81(1):37

Historical Atlas of the United States, by Clifford Lord and Elizabeth Lord, 35(2):170


historical criticism, Josiah Royce, 63(2):69–70

Historical Dictionary of Oceania, ed. Robert D. Craig and Frank P. King, review, 74(2):87

Historical Editing, by Clarence E. Carter, review, 44(2):60

historical fiction for young adults, 35(4):349–62


historical geography, of the Columbia plain, 60(2):98–102

Historical Landmark Commission of Wyoming, 21(1):79

"Historical Materials at the Southern Branch of the University of Idaho," by Harold C. Vedeler, 27(2):174–75


historical novels, 1(3):101–108

Historical Photography Collection, University of Washington Libraries, 74(3):106–13


Historical Records and Studies, by United States Catholic Historical Society, 8(2):154

Historical Records and Studies, ed. Charles George Herbermann, review, 7(1):80–81

in Wash., 30(4):387–398

Historical Records Survey (Oreg.), 90(4):218

Historical Records Survey (Wash.), Inventory of the County Archives of Washington, 29(1):111


Historical Research Council, 23(4):313–314


Historical Rym-O-Grams, by Minnie Roof Dee, 15(4):306

Historical Scholarship in America; Needs and Opportunities, American Historical Association Committee on the Planning of Research, 24(1):67–68

"A Historical Sketch of the Economic

*Historical Sketch of the State College of Washington, 1890-1925*, by Enoch Albert Bryan, review, 20(1):68–69

*Historical Societies in the United States and Canada; a Handbook*, ed. Christopher Crittenden and Doris Godard, review, 35(4):371


*The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner, with Selections from His Correspondence*, narrative by Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 60(4):227–28

Historiography, 54(2):75–78


archival sources for nuclear history research, 85(1):35–38


Bancroft's Dictations, 58(2):57–64

Beard, Charles A., 52(3):108–15

bibliography of the Northwest, 62(3):117–20

Burke, Robert E., 88(4):163–65

Canadian, 86(3):118–20, 131–38

of the conservation movement, 56(2):75–81

documenting forest industries, 48(4):127–33

folklore research, 86(3):110–13


frontier thesis of Frederick Jackson Turner and the New Western History, 64(4):175–77

history as a creative art, 57(3):93–100

history of science at the University of Washington, 92(1):29–39

Holbrook, Stewart, 88(1):54

Kirkendall, Richard S., influences on, 81(3):82–86

neglected aspects of Pacific Northwest history, 61(1):1–9


oral history methods and materials, 58(2):57–64

of the Pacific Northwest, 64(1):1–7

parallels between Weimar Germany and the U.S., 61(4):201–11

Parrington, Vernon Louis, ironic vision of, 68(3):113–19

periodization in western history, 71(3):98–100

personal factors in the writing of history: John D. Hicks, 55(3):97–104


popularizing history, 57(3):93–100

research sources for the Grant County, Oregon, "Boys' War," 68(4):187–90

researching labor history, 60(1):29–31, 31–33

researching the Yakima Indian War, 41(2):162–69

Royce, Josiah, writings of, 63(2):69–70

Turner thesis and the New Western History, 85(2):50–58

*Washington Historical Quarterly, 70(3):121–30


history

relationship of, to science, 19(2):83–89

*History, Constitution and Annual Report, 1918*, by the Eastern Washington State Historical Society, review, 10(2):153

*History, Frontier, and Section: Three Essays by Frederick Jackson Turner*, by Frederick
Jackson Turner, review, 87(1):45–46
history, popularizing, 57(3):93–100
history, teaching
the high school curriculum, 59(3):147–55
reminiscences of Vernon Carstensen,
68(3):105–11
in Wash., 59(3):147–61
"History and Folklore: The Role of Tradition in
Northwest Social Life," by Robert E.
Walls, 86(3):110–13
History and Government of the State of
Washington, by Mary W. Avery, review,
53(1):45–46
History and Romance of the San Juan Islands,
by Sophie Walsh, 24(3):236
"History and Science," by Edmond S. Meany,
19(2):83–89
History as a Science, by Arthur McDonald,
17(4):308
history factory of Hubert Howe Bancroft,
86(3):132–33, 135
"History for a Mobile (or Unstable) People," by
Richard S. Kirkendall, 81(3):82–86
"History in a Mail Pouch: Centennial Stamps
and Territorial Covers," by Clement S.
Ernst, Sr., 44(4):185–89
"History in Colored Glass," 48(1):17–21
"History Links," 90(4):218, 91(3):114,
"The History of a History: The Making of
Jeannette Paddock Nichols's Alaska," by
Terrence Cole, 77(4):130–38
The History of a Valley: Cache Valley, Utah-
Idaho, ed. by Joel E. Ricks and Everett L.
Cooley, review, 48(2):62
History of Alaska, by Henry W. Clark,
21(3):236
History of America, by Carl Russell Fish,
review, 17(1):68–69
A History of American Foreign Policy, by John
Holladay Latane and David W.
Wainhouse, 25(4):309
A History of American History, by Michael
Kraus, review, 29(2):220–21
A History of American Life, ed. Arthur M.
Schlesinger, and Dixon Ryan Fox, review,
19(2):144–147
History of Ancient Civilization: The Ancient
Near East and Greece, by Albert A.
Trever, 28(2):222
"The History of Brick Making in and Around
Vancouver," by W. Foster Hidden,
21(2):131–32
History of British Columbia, by Hubert Howe
Bancroft, 86(3):131–38
A History of C. Brewer and Company, Limited,
One Hundred Years in the Hawaiian
Islands, 1826-1926, by Josephine
Sullivan, review, 19(2):142–43
A History of Canada, by Carl Wittke, 19(4):305
A History of Canada, Vol. 1, From Its Origins
to the Royal Régime, 1663, by Gustave
Lanctôt, trans. Josephine Hambleton,
review, 55(2):91
A History of Canada, Vol. 2, From the Royal
Régime to the Treaty of Utrecht, 1668-
1713, by Gustave Lanctôt, trans. Margaret
M. Cameron, review, 58(1):48
A History of Canada, Vol. 3, From the Treaty of
Utrecht to the Treaty of Paris, 1713-1763,
by Gustave Lanctôt, trans. Margaret M.
Cameron, review, 58(1):48
A History of Canada: Dominion of the North, by
Donald Creighton, review, 50(2):65–66
A History of Canadian Political Thought, by G.
P. de T. Glazebrook, review, 59(2):112
History of Cartography, by Leo Bagrow,
revised and enlarged by R. A. Skelton,
review, 56(2):95–96
"History of Chemical Education in
Washington," by H. K. Benson,
20(3):174–77
A History of Colonial America, by Oliver Perry
Chitwood, 22(4):314
History of Community Interest in a Juvenile
Court; Positive and Negative
Manifestations During the Period 1885-
1942 in Multnomah County, Oregon,
35(2):184
History of Costume, by Blanche Payne,
77(1):21–31
History of Early Common School Education in

178


A History of Education in Modern Times, by Frank Pierrepont Graves, 5(2):148


The History of Europe from 1862 to 1914, by Lucius Hudson Holt and Alexander Wheeler Chilton, 9(2):157


The History of Fort Vancouver and Its Physical Structure, by John A. Hussey, review, 49(3):123–24

History of Garfield County, by Elgin Victor Kuykendall, review, 76(2):73


A History of Indian Literature, by Herbert H. Gowen, 23(1):70


History of Mount Rainier National Park, by Caroline Leona Tolbert, review, 25(1):68–69

History of North Dakota, by Elwyn B. Robinson, review, 58(3):129

History of Oregon, by Charles Henry Carey, review, 14(1):64–65


A History of Oregon, by Robert Carlton Clark, Robert Horace Down, and George Verne Blue, 17(1):70–71

History of Oregon, A Teacher's Outline for Use in the Eighth Grade, R. C. Clark, et al., 14(1):72


History of Ornithology in the State of Washington (1792–1932) With Special Reference to the Discovery of New Species, 26(1):72


"History of Pig Iron Manufacture on the Pacific Coast," by Joseph Daniels, 17(3):168–89

History of Placer and Quartz Gold Mining in the Coeur d'Alene District, by Robert Wayne Smith, review, 88(1):48

History of Puget Sound Country, by William Farrand Prosser, 60(1):26, 28


The History of Rome to 565 A. D., by Arthur E. R. Boak, 20(3):236

"History of Ruby City: The Life and Death of a
Mining Town," by Loretta Louis, 32(1):61–78
"History of San Juan Island," by Charles McKay, 2(4):290–93
history of science
exploration of Russian America, 58(1):33–39
Henderson, Louis F. (botanist), 91(4):183–99
Meany, Edmond S., influences on, 70(3):128–29
and the nuclear weapons program (Hanford, Wash.), 85(1):6–14
Steller, Georg, on Kayak Island, 90(3):115–22
Suksdorf, Wilhelm N. (botanist), 89(4):171–87
at the University of Washington, 92(1):29–39
in Washington, 19(3):163–64
and the Young Naturalists' Society (Seattle), 77(3):82–93
History of Seattle, From the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, by Clarence B. Bagley, review, 7(3):249–51
A History of Spain, by Charles E. Chapman, 10(1):74–75
History of the American Frontier 1763–1893, by Frederic L. Paxson, 17(4):306
History of the American Frontier, by Frederic L. Paxson, review, 16(2):151–53
History of the Canadian National Railways, by G. R. Stevens, review, 65(2):87–88
History of the Coeur d'Alene Mission of the Sacred Heart, by Edward R. Cody, 22(1):68
A History of the Far East, by G. Nye Steiger, review, 27(3):275
The History of the Forty-ninth Parallel Survey West of the Rocky Mountains, by Otto Klotz, 8(3):234–35
The History of the Jews in Utah and Idaho, by Juanita Brooks, review, 67(1):40
History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Elliott Coues, 22(4):298–304
A History of the Lewis and Clark Journals, by Paul Russell Cutright, review, 70(2):91
A History of the National Capital, by Wilhelmus Bogart Bryan, 5(4):318
A History of the Navajos: The Reservation Years, by Garrick Bailey and Roberta Glenn Bailey, review, 78(1/2):62
A History of the North Pacific Division, by Mary E. Reed, review, 84(2):68
History of the Northwest Coast, by Hubert Howe Bancroft, 86(3):131–38
History of the Oregon Country, by Harvey W. Scott, review, 16(2):146–48
A History of the Oregon Trail, Santa Fe Trail, and Other Trails, by Jacob R. Gregg, review, 47(1):29–30
History of the Pacific Coast, by John Walton Caughey, 25(1):71–72
History of the Pacific District of the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1888–1930, 23(3):231
A History of the Pacific Northwest, by George W. Fuller, 22(3):229–30
A History of the Pacific Northwest, by Joseph Schafer, review, 9(2):154
History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851, by Mary Floyd Williams, review, 13(1):67
History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851, by Mary Floyd Williams (reprint), review, 63(1):30–32
History of the Santee Sioux: United States Indian Policy on Trial, by Roy W. Meyer, review, 60(1):36
History of the Southern Pacific, by Stuart Daggett, 13(4):305
History of the State of Idaho, by C. J. Brosnan, 18(4):307
History of the State of Idaho, by C. J. Brosnan, review, 10(1):71
A History of the United States, by Edward Channing, review, 13(2):143
The History of the United States, by William Backus Guittteau, review, 17(1):68–69
History of the United States of America, by Henry William Elson, review, 18(2):147
History of the University of Oregon, by Henry D. Sheldon, review, 31(4):470–72
A History of the Western Boundary of the Louisiana Purchase, 1819–1841, by
History of the White Pine Industry in Minnesota, by Agnes M. Larson, review, 41(1):76–78

History of the Willamette Valley, Oregon, by Robert Carlton Clark, 19(2):150–51

A History of Travel in America, by Seymour Dunbar, review, 6(3):205–207

A History of Variety-Vaudeville in Seattle from the Beginning to 1914, by Eugene Clinton Elliott, review, 35(4):363–64


The History of Wisconsin, Vol. 1, From Exploration to Statehood, by Alice E. Smith, review, 65(4):189–90


A History of Wyoming, by T. A. Larson, drawings by Jack Brodie, review, 57(3):131–32

The History of Wyoming From the Earliest Known Discoveries, by C. G. Coutant, review, 6(2):120–22

history organizations, and teacher training, 59(3):149, 151, 154


HistoryLink Staff, and Alan J. Stein, The Olympic: The Story of Seattle's Landmark Hotel since 1924, review, 97(4):212


Hitchcock, Ethan A., 52(4):147

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 2(1):29

Hitchcock, Hiram, 18(1):62–65

Hitchcock, Mary E., Two Women in the Klondike, ed. Terrence Cole, review, 97(1):51–52

Hitchings, Helen, 91(1):4


Hitchman, Robert Bruce (obit.), 72(3):136–37

Hitchman, Robert Bruce, comp., Sighted from the Crow's-Nest, 72(3):136–40

HMS. See names of individual ships


Ho for California! Women's Overland Diaries from the Huntington Library, ed. Sandra L. Myres, review, 73(1):28


Hoar, George F., 34(4):373, 376–77, 379

Hoback, John, 37(2):93–97

Hobart, Carroll, 74(1):5–6, 8–9


Hobnobbing with a Countess and Other Okanagan Adventures: The Diaries of Alice Barrett Parke, 1891-1900, ed. Jo Fraser Jones, review, 94(1):50

Hobson, Ernest W., 52(3):111–12, 114

Hobucket, Harry, "Quillayute Indian Tradition," 25(1):49–59

Hockensmith, J. H., 27(3):256–57

Hockett, Homer Carey, The Critical Method in Historical Research and Writing, review, 48(1):30–31; A Political and Social...
Hodder, F. H., Propaganda as a Source of History, 13(4):306
Hodges, Henry Clay, 32(1):19–51, 57
Hodgetts, J. E., rev. of The Alignment of Political Groups in Canada, 1841–1867, 54(3):133–34
The Hoe and the Horse on the Plains: A Study of Cultural Development among North American Indians, by Preston Holder, review, 63(3):122
Hoecken, Adrian, 29(3):300, 313–14
Hoecken, Christian, 33(2):127, 152
Hoecken, Adrian, 37(3):216
Hoel, Chamberlain, 66(2):49–60
Hoey, R. A., Empire Day, 1931, 22(3):231
Hofer, (Colonel) E., 61(1):26–28, 30
Hoffman, Abraham, rev. of Somos Chicanos: Strangers in Our Own Land, 65(2):93
Hoffman, C. W., 47(1):27
Hoffman, Daniel G., Paul Bunyan: Last of the Frontier Demigods, review, 58(2):104–105
Hoffman, Jacob, 8(4):252
Hoffman, Joseph, 86(1):41
Hoffman, Mr., 1(1):40
Hoffman and Tuite, 36(3):261, 264, 267
Hofstadter, Richard, 52(2):50–52
Hofstadter, Richard, The Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington, review, 60(4):236
Hogan, Richard, Class and Community in Frontier Colorado, review, 89(2):84–96
Hogan's Navy (Montana's industrial army), 73(3):99–107
Hoge, James D., 35(1):23
Hoge, Walter, 58(4):173–74
Hoge, William M., 76(2):63–64
Hogg, Thomas C., "Black Man in White Town,” 63(1):14–21
Hoglund, A. William, Finnish Immigrants in America, 1880–1920, review, 54(1):42–43
Hogner, Dorothy Childs, Westward, High, Low, and Dry, review, 29(2):219–20
Hogue, Blanche Hersey, 97(1):11-16
Hogue, Jadee, Anna Margaret Kalhar, and Mae
Turner, *Green Bluff's Heritage*, review, 76(2):73


Hoh Reservation, 74(3):106, 109


Holbrook, Armory, 27(1):12–13


Holbrook, Richard Blackmer, 7(3):245, 7(4):320, 8(2):129

Holbrook, Stewart, 47(1):11, 51(2):62

Holbrook, Stewart, 88(1):54


Holcombe, Arthur N., 35(2):169

Holden, Ashley, 48(4):113

Holden, Ashley, 89(1):22–24

Holden, Hale, 54(3):105


*Holding Fast the Inner Lines: Democracy, Nationalism, and the Committee on Public Information*, by Stephen Vaughn, review, 72(2):86


Holgate, Milton, 98(1):22, 27


Monroe: A Progressive Ornament,”
67(1):21–28
Holladay Overland Mail and Express Company, 32(3):305
Holland, William R., 70(2):56
Hollander, Russell, "Mental Health Policy in Washington Territory, 1853-1875,”
71(4):152–61
Holley Mason Hardware Company, 15(4):261
Hollander, Russell, "Mental Health Policy in Washington Territory, 1853-1875,”
71(4):152–61
Holm, Bill, 78(4):141–44, 81(2):53
Holm, Bill, Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast, review, 64(1):7;
Northwest Coast Indian Art: An Analysis of Form, review, 57(3):129; Smoky-Top: The Art and Times of Willie Seaweed, review, 75(4):189
Holm, Bill, and Bill Reid, Indian Art of the Northwest Coast: A Dialogue on Craftsmanship and Esthetics, review, 69(2):92–93
Holm, Bill, and George Irving Quimby, Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest, review, 72(4):161
Holman, Frederick V., 12(4):279–80
Holman, Frederick V., Dr. John McLoughlin, the Father of Oregon, review, 2(1):44–46; Unveiling of the Memorial Stone to Peter Skene Ogden, 15(2):147
Holman, J. D., 4(3):189
Holman, James Duval, 20(2):129, 131
Holman, Rufus P., 82(3):84–85
Holmberg, Heinrich J., 58(1):34–35, 38
Holmes, Charles S., 57(4):158–71, 70(4):147, 152
Holmes, E. B., 43(2):163–64
Holmes, J. G., 61(3):158–60
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 49(3):111, 53(3):106
Holmes, Opal, and Vardis Fisher, Gold Rushes and Mining Camps of the Early American West, review, 60(2):105–106
Holt, C. G., 46(4):116–17
Holt, Glen E., with Harold M. Mayer and Richard C. Wade, Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis, review, 62(1):26
Holt, Lucius Hudson, The History of Europe from 1862 to 1914, 9(2):157
Holt, Marilyn Irvin, The Orphan Trains: Placing Out in America, review, 84(3):115
Holt, Michael Fitzgibbon, Forging a Majority: The Formation of the Republican Party in
Pittsburgh, 1848-1860, review, 61(4):228–29


Holtgreive, Henry B., 19(3):196–97

Holton, Charles M., 79(4):155

Holy Old Mackinaw: A Natural History of the American Lumberjack, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 30(1):112–13

Holy Trinity Chapel (Portland), 92(3):127, 129, 132–33

Holy Trinity Church (Wilkeson, Wash.), 92(3):127, 129, 134

Holyoke, Richard, 51(3):138


Homalco Indians
wood carving, 33(4):380, 383–84

Home, Wash., 10(3):191

Home Colony (Wash.), 71(3):113, 118, 120, 122


home economics movement

home missionary movement
in Oregon Country, 24(2):105–27
in the Pacific Northwest (1865-90), 41(2):121–61

Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 43(2):138–39

Home Telephone and Telegraph Company of Southern Oregon, 94(3):165–66

Home Valley, Wash., 10(3):191

homemaking, in Butte, Mont. (1909-12), 97(2):78–88

Homer in the Sagebrush, by James Stevens, review, 19(4):297–98

Homes in the Oregon Forest: Settling Columbia County, 1870-1920, by Egbert S. Oliver, review, 75(2):90

Homestead, Oreg., 56(3):107–109, 111–12

Homestead Act, 52(1):4


homestead clause
in Coos Bay Wagon Road land grant, 39(4):263–64, 274
in railroad land grants, 39(4):253, 260–83

The Homestead Cookbook, ed. Virginia Paul, review, 69(2):94–95


A Homesteader's Portfolio, by Alice Day Pratt, 14(2):153

A Homesteader's Portfolio, by Alice Day Pratt, review, 86(1):49–50

homesteading

B

Homesteading the High Desert, by Barbara Allen, review, 79(1):39

Honcharenko, Ahapius, 60(2):59–60


Honey in the Horn, by H. L. Davis, review, 27(1):87–89

Hong Lok (C. M. Lewis house, Seattle), 92(3):115–26

Honigmann, John J., rev. of Mink, Mary and

_Honne, the Spirit of the Chehalis_, by Katherine Van Winkle Palmer, review, 17(1):66–67

_Honolulu_ (ship), 15(2):126–36


_Hoobler, Dorothy, and Thomas Hoobler, Photographing the Frontier_, review, 72(2):92

_Hoobler, Thomas, and Dorothy Hoobler, Photographing the Frontier_, review, 72(2):92

_Hoochinoo_, 54(2)71, 69(4):164

_Hood, Thomas_, 68(3):123–25

_Hood Canal_

settlements on, 48(1):8–12

_Hood River, Oregon Territory_

early settlement of, 4(2):112–13


_Hood River Valley Congregational Church_, 15(1):39–42

_Hooded Empire: The Ku Klux Klan in Colorado_, by Robert Alan Goldberg, review, 74(1):41

_Hoodsport, Wash._, 10(3):192


_Hooker, Joseph_, 11(2):138–39

_Hooker, W. F._, 16(2):98–99

_Hoonah Packing Company_, 91(3):166

_Hoole, Jacques_, 8(3):184, 186

_Hool-hol-tan (Jim; Skokomish chief)_,

55


_Hooper, Calvin L._, 78(3):76–77

_Hooper, George_, 64(3):102–11

_Hooper, Wash._, 10(3):192

_Hooper Bay, Alaska_, 88(2):102

_Hoopes, Alban W., Indian Affairs and Their Administration_, 24(4):305

_Hoover, David_, 82(3):87


_Hoover, Herbert, administration of and the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (1932)_,

as Food Administrator, 28(4):373

philosophy of private charity of, 79(3):109–18

policy of cooperative individualism of,

72(1):11–19


_Hoover, J. Edgar_, 87(2):83–93

_Hoover, Jacob_, 26(4):253, 262


_Hoover, the Fishing President: Portrait of the Private Man and His Life Outdoors_, by Hal Elliot Wert, review, 97(2):93

_The Hoover War Collection_, by E. D. Adams, 13(1):73

_Hope (brig)_,

5(4):307–308, 6(1):52, 57, 59,


_Hope (ship)_,


_Hope and Dread in Montana Literature_, by Ken Egan, Jr., review, 96(1):39–40

_Hope Lodge of Machinists (Seattle). see Seattle Hope Lodge of Machinists_
Hopewell, Wash., 10(3):192
Hopkins, Charles B., 17(1):27
Hopkins, Harry, 52(2):54–55
Hopkins, J. Castell, The Canadian Annual Rev. of Public Affairs, 1911, review, 4(1):50;
The Canadian Annual Rev. of Public Affairs, 1912, review, 4(4):295
Hopkins, Lucy S., 6(1):13
Hopley, Wilbur and Martha, 75(1):2, 7
Hopson, E. J., 49(1):16
Hoquiam (Wash.) Washingtonian, 36(3):195–99
free speech movement (1911-12), 66(1):1–12
and Northern Pacific Railroad terminus,
54(1):29–32
Horace C. Henry Art Gallery. See Henry Art Gallery
Horace Mann Elementary School (Seattle),
73(2):54–56, 58–59
Horan, James D., The Pinkertons: The Detective Dynasty That Made History, review,
60(4):231
Horan, Walter, 95(1):3, 14, 18, 22–25
Hore, Mr. (HBC employee), 11(3):224,
Horlick, Wash., 10(3):192
Horn, Stanley, 48(4):132–33
Hornback, Anthony, 27(4):377–78
Hornbeck, Stanley K., 65(1):12, 15
Hornby, Geoffrey Phipps, 23(3):199–203,
23(4):294
Hornby, Geoffrey T. Phipps, 62(2):60, 63–64
Horne, Walter W., 69(4):180–81,
Horne, John B., Oregon, Her History, Her Great Men, Her Literature, 13(1):70
Horr, Alexander, 59(3):145
Horr, J. C., 36(3):261, 263, 267
Horse and Buggy West: A Boyhood on the Last Frontier, by Jack O'Connor, review,
61(1):54–55
Horse Indians, 43(1):53, 58, 61
Horse Wrangler: Sixty Years in the Saddle in Wyoming and Montana, by Floyd C. Bard,
review, 53(1):45
horses
diffusion of, to the Walla Walla Valley,
37(2):155–57
in the Inland Empire, 17(3):204–205
racing of, at Fort Vancouver (1846),
72(2):69–71
Horses Are for Warriors, by William E.
Sanderson, review, 48(2):61
Horsfall, George H., 69(3):122–23
Horsman, Reginald, rev. of The War of 1812,
review, 57(1):42
25(4):247–51
Horton, Robert, 24(1):11–13
 Hosie, John, 26(1):78
Hoskin, A. J., comp., Memorial Addresses in Joint Session of Senate and House,
Fourteenth Legislature of the State of Washington, 1915, 6(3):209
Hoskins, A. H., 27(4):335–36
Hoskins, John, 70(3):116–17
Hoskins, John Box, 12(4):243, 247, 259, 262,
267, 269, 20(2):117–19, 121
Hosmer, H. L., 67(4):156, 158–60
Hosmer, J. Allen, 27(3):219–26
Hosmer, Theodore, 46(2):41
Hosokawa, Bill, 87(1):30, 32, 34
"Hospitality at the Punch Bowl: An Astorian's Recollections of an Evening with Count Baranoff," ed. John Francis McDermott,
48(2):55–58
hospitals
for the mentally ill, in Alaska (1910-15),
73(3):124–33
for the mentally ill, in Wash. (1853-75),
71(4):152–61
Hotaling, A. P., 17(3):175
hotel keepers
of Puget Sound, 6(4):238–42
Hotel Washington (Aberdeen, Wash.), 47(1):12
hotels, development of, in Yellowstone National
Park, 74(1):2–10
Hotson, J. W., 20(3):168–70
Hotssjer, Mr., 38(4):298
Hough, Emerson, The Covered Wagon, review, 14(1):63; The Young Alaskans on the Missouri, review, 14(1):63
House, Albert V., rev. of William Henry Seward, 60(1):45–46
The House of the Seven Brothers: Trees, Roots and Branches of the House of Steetlum, by Mary Ann Lambert, review, 52(4):163
House Select Committee Investigating National Defense Migration. See Tolan Committee
Houser, D. H., 27(2):170
housing
in Alaska, 38(3):239–40
and the Arts and Crafts movement, 92(3):115–26
for atomic energy workers, in Idaho, 85(1):16, 19
Clayoquot chief's house, 70(3):111
for defense workers, Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):43, 45, 47–48
for Japanese American internee labor (WWII), 90(3):126–35
and modern life, 92(3):115–26
racial integration of (Seattle, WWII), 67(4):165–66
and racial segregation in Eugene, Oreg., 63(1):15–17
and racial segregation in Portland, 92(3):137–48
for Spruce Production Division, 82(4):132–39
WWI shortages for shipyard workers, 84(2):51, 54–59
WWII shortage of, in Portland, 76(1):17–18, 92(3):137, 139–43
Housing Act (U.S.), 92(3):138
Housing Authority of Portland, 92(3):139–43
Housing Corporation (U.S.), 84(2):58–59
Houston, Edwin J., The Land of Ice and Snow, or, Adventures in Alaska, review, 4(2):131
Houston, Margaret, 91(3):136–37
Houston, Willard M., 77(2):42–43
Houston, William F., 37(1):47
Houston Stewart Channel, 20(2):114–23
"How Asia Used to Drip at the Spout into America," by Marius Barbeau, 24(3):163–73
How Can I Keep on Singing? film by Melissa Young, review, 93(3):151
How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories, by Paul M. Levitt and Elissa S. Guralnick, review,


Howd, Cloice R., Industrial Relations in the
Howe, Horace, 49(1):29, 36, 38–39
Howe, Horace, Jr., 49(1):37
Howe, J. H., 44(2):77
Howe, Jimmie (Jimmie Howeshetta; Quillayute chief), 25(1):52, 56
Howe, Joseph, 8(4):306–307
Howe, R. S., 12(4):256, 260–70
Howe, S. D., 13(4):266
Howe Sound, descriptions of, 65(1):5
Howell, Thomas, 20(3):164
Howeshetta, Jimmie (Jimmie Howe; Quillayute chief), 25(1):52, 56
Hoxie, Frederick and Joan T. Mark, eds., *With the Nez Perces: Alice Fletcher in the Field, 1889-92*, by E. Jane Gay, review, 73(3):137
Hoyle, Gwyneth, *Flowers in the Snow: The Life of Isobel Wylie Hutchison*, review,

93(2):103–104
Hoyt, Frederick V., 15(2):112
Hoyt, Frederick B., "George Bronson Rea: From Old China Hand to Apologist for Japan," 69(2):61–70
Hoyt, James T., 80(3):108–10
Hubbard, Al, 54(3):96, 98, 100–102
Hubbard, Dale, 45(4):118–19
Hubbard, Doris Winter, *Widow-Makers and Rhododendrons: Loggers—the Unsung Heroes of World War II*, review, 92(3):160
Hubbard, Eddie, 45(2):42
Hubbard, George, 47(1):10
Hubbard, Mary, rev. of *The Coming Hawaii*, 5(3):229–30
Hubbard, Mr., 4(3):174
Hubbard, O. P., 73(1):12–13
Hubbard, Thomas Jefferson, 24(3):183
Hubbard Cattle Company (Kalispell, Mont.), 70(3):134–36, 139
Hubbart, Henry Clyde, *The Older Middle West, 1840-1880*, review, 28(2):201–202
Hubbell, P. G., 74(3):107–108
Hubbs, Paul K., Sr., 32(3):268–72, 275, 280, 282
Hube, George, 91(3):166
Hubert, Joaquim, 90(3):144
*Hubert Howe Bancroft, Historian of the West*, by John Walton Caughey, review, 38(1):89–91
"Hubert Work and the Department of the Interior, 1923-28," by Eugene P. Trani,


Hudson, Henry R., 52(4):137


Hudson, M. S., 66(4):170

Hudson, Thomas, 7(3):187–98

Hudson, William, 80(1):22, 24


Hudson Water Company, 42(1):35–37


in Alaska, 36(2):122–24

alleged inducement to Indians for war, 17(4):295


*Beaver* (steamer), 16(2):135–36

*Beaver* (steamer), 27(4):367–68

blankets, 9(2):89

brickmaking in Vancouver, 21(2):131–32


Cape Disappointment and, 14(4):266–68

and cattle's introduction into the Pacific Northwest, 14(3):165–82

chief factors of the Columbia Department (1821-46), 28(4):405–409

Clallum Expedition (1828), 1(2):16–29

in the Columbia River region, 5(3):194–206

Colwood Farm (Vancouver Island), 13(4):311–12


and control of the Fraser River mining traffic (1858), 18(3):199–206


Craigflower Farm (Vancouver Island), 13(4):311–12

and the Cowlitz Indians, 93(4):191–92


eyear administration of Vancouver Island by, 22(2):117–28

eyearly development of British Columbia and, 23(2):95–98

eyearly fur trading west of the Rocky Mountains, 6(1):9–10


eyearly trading functions of, 26(4):244–48

and the 1867 annexation movement in B.C., 80(3):104, 106, 109–10

exploration of Yukon Territory and Alaska, 58(1):38–39

Finlay, Jacques Raphael and, 10(3):163–65

Finlayson, Roderick, 13(4):308

Flathead Post and, 48(2):47–54


Fort Connnah, 30(4):399–415

Fort Hall, 7(3):219–31


Fort Okanagan, 98(2):78–94


Fraser River exploration (1824), 3(3):198–228

fur trade families of, 90(3):140–53, 96(2):95–100

fur trading posts in British Columbia, 25(1):11–22

Heron, Frances, career of, 11(1):29–34

horse racing at Fort Vancouver (1846),
and Hubert Howe Bancroft, 86(3):133, 135–36
Indian Wars (1855–57) and, 8(4):291–307
Japan and, 36(4):326–27
and Japanese shipwreck survivors, 73(1):21
and shipwrecked Japanese sailors (1834),
36(4):320–321
and the Jones-Immel massacre, 30(1):77–93
at Kettle Falls, 17(3):199–200
as legal authority in early Oregon, 27(1):4–5, 7
libraries of, 17(4):260–61, 271
livestock herds of, 55(3):119–20
MacDonald, Benjamin, 16(3):187–88, 195–96
McDonald, Angus, 8(3):188–229, 42(2):138–42
McDonald, Archibald, 9(2):95–98
McDonald, Finan, 13(3):204–208
and missionaries, 42(3):225–26, 232–33
Nisqually House, 7(1):59–75, 7(2):144–67,
13(3):225–32, 13(4):293–99,
and the Nooksack, Chilliwack, and Middle
Fraser Native peoples, 41(4):331–32, 334
North West Company merger, 15(3):199–201,
and the Oregon boundary dispute, 3(2):131–45
in Oregon Country, 58(4):179–82, 186–87,
61(2):87–92, 64(2):60–67, 84(4):143
in Oregon Territory, 4(2):125, 13(1):7
and Oregon's provisional government,
1(4):223, 225–26
Pacific Northwest role of, 52(1):24–31
and the Pacific Railroad Survey, 32(1):13–14, 17–18
plaque at George Vancouver's grave,
11(2):95
policy on Indian slavery, 69(4):160–61
policy toward Native peoples, 40(4):321, 324
population census of native peoples,
54(4):159–66
Puget Sound Agricultural Company,
relations of, with Native peoples and settlers,
13(4):273, 96(2):95–100
relations with American fur traders,
40(4):273–294
relations with the Hawaiian Islands, 63(3):87
remembrances of, by Christina MacDonald
McKenzie Williams, 13(2):107–12
research on, by Frances Fuller Victor,
45(4):109
in the Rocky Mountains, 37(2):100, 102, 106
and Russian America, 14(4):243–46
Saleesh House, 33(3):251–63
on San Juan Island, 62(2):60, 62–63, 68,
98(2):56–57
San Juan Islands boundary dispute and,
Simpson, George, 24(4):258–63
sources on law and order, 25(2):140
Stevens, Isaac I., and, 52(1):21–22
support for religious services, 37(4):303–12,
42(3):225–26, 232–33
tolmie, William Fraser, 21(1):18–20,
23(3):205–27
trading expedition to the Coquille River area,
82(3):101–104
trading post construction, 38(3):220–28
and the Treaty of 1846, 21(1):46–47
and the United States Exploring Expedition,
and the Vancouver Island colony, 29(1):18–20,
23
Washington place names and, 1(1):6, 8–11
Whitman, Marcus, in archival material of the,
33(1):59–64
and the Whitman Massacre, 1(1):38–43
and the Wilkes Expedition, 80(1):23–25
wives, 96(2):95-100
Wyeth, Nathaniel J., 24(1):32–47
*Hudson's Bay Company*, by Robert E. Pinkerton, review, 23(1):62–63
Hudson's Bay Company Archives (London), 29(1):3–15
Hudson's Bay Record Society, 29(1):15, 111, 39(2):84, 91
Hudspeh's Cutoff, 32(3):292–95
*Huey Long*, by T. Harry Williams, review, 62(2):92–93
Huffaker, Andrew, 29(2):122
Huffington, Capt., 14(4):299
Huffman, Martin, 19(3):193
Hulbert, Archer Butler, 25(2):159


Hull, Cordell, 65(1):10–13

Hull, Raymond, Gordon Soules, and Christine Soules, Vancouver's Past, review, 66(3):141


human variation, measuring, using Franz Boas’s data, 97(2):59–67

humanism

Parrington, Vernon Louis, on, 44(3):98–101


Humble, Ross, 75(1):6–12

The Humboldt: Highroad of the West, by Dale L. Morgan, review, 34(4):410–11

Hume, Edgar Erskine, LaFayette and the Society of the Cincinnati, 25(3):234

Hume, George W., 47(1):10

Hume, R. D., 50(4):127–32


Hume, William, 50(4):126–27

Humasti, P. G., "Finns on Both Sides: The Development of Finnish Communities along the Lower Columbia River," 93(3):137–45; rev. of The Finn Factor in American Labor, Culture and Society, 70(2):90

Hummel, Don, Stealing the National Parks: The Destruction of Concessions and Public Access, review, 80(2):72


Hummel, Sarah M., 20(2):103

humor

Bill Nye, 84(3):82–90

in the Pacific Northwest, 55(4):170–76

William Lightfoot Visscher, 71(1):2–14

Humphrey, Grace, Women in American History, 12(4):309

Humphrey, H. M., 15(2):103

Humphrey, L. W., 50(3):111

Humphrey, Napoleon B., 53(4):145–46

Humphrey, Seth K., Following the Prairie Frontier, 23(1):72


Humphreys, A. A., 10(1):5, 14, 16
Humphreys, David, 53(1):35, 42
Humphreys, Mary Gay, ed., Missionary
Explorers Among the American Indians, review, 4(4):293
Humphreys, Wilbur Raymond, 72(1):23–24, 27
Hundley, Helen S., rev. of Essays on the
Ethnography of the Aleuts (At the End of
the Eighteenth and First Half of the
Hundley, Norris, Jr., Water and the West: The
Colorado River Compact and the Politics
of Water in the American West, review, 68(2):98–99
Hundley, Norris, Jr., and John A. Schutz, eds.,
A Hundred and Sixty Books by Washington
Authors, by Susan Whitcomb Hassell, review, 7(4):327–28
Hungate, James, 22(4):283
Hungerford, Edward, Wells Fargo: Advancing
the American Frontier, review, 41(1):78–79
Hungry Wolf, Adolf, The Blood People, A
Division of the Blackfoot Confederacy: An
Illustrated Interpretation of the Old Ways, review, 70(2):88
Hunn, Eugene S., rev. of The Forgotten Tribes:
Oral Tales of the Teninos and Adjacent
Mid-Columbia River Indian Nations, 83(4):155–56; rev. of Gathering What the
Great Nature Provided: Food Traditions
of the Gitksan, 73(1):40; rev. of A Stó:lo-
Coast Salish Historical Atlas, 93(3):149–50
Hunn, Eugene S., with James Selam and family,
Nch'i-Wána, "The Big River": Mid-
Columbia Indians and Their Land, review, 82(3):113
Hunnewell, James, 12(3):173–74, 189
Hunsaker, Jacob, 14(2):116
Hunt, Captain, 23(4):287–89, 297–98
Hunt, Cornelius E., The Shenandoah; or, The
Last Confederate Cruiser, 13(1):76–77
Hunt, Dominick, 33(3):304
Hunt, Erling M., 35(2):170
Hunt, Garrett Bratt, 11(3):238–39
Hunt, George, 48(3):95
Hunt, George, 81(2):51
Hunt, George T., The Wars of the Iroquois: a
Study in Intertribal Trade Relations, review, 31(3):356–57; rev. of Old Jules, 27(3):271–72; rev. of Take All to Nebraska, 27(3):266–67
Hunt, H. Draper, Hannibal Hamlin of Maine:
Lincoln's First Vice-President, review, 61(4):227
Hunt, H. F., "Slavery Among the Indians of
Hunt, Irmgard Elsner, rev. of Wild Teas, Coffees and Cordials, 73(3):136
Hunt, J. J., 6(4):239
Hunt, James M., 6(2):107, 23(1):78–79, 45(3):75–81
Hunt, Leigh, 16(2):129
Hunt, Linda Lawrence, Bold Spirit: Helga
Estby's Forgotten Walk across Victorian
America, 95(4):210–11
Hunt, "Mother," 52(3):103
Hunt, Mr., 4(2):121–22
Hunt, Robert S., rev. of Westward in Eden: The
Public Lands and the Conservation
Movement, 74(4):182
Hunt, William P., 4(3):170–71
Hunt, William R., "I Chopped Wood': George


Hunter, Charles H., "Murder, Rape, and Carpetbaggers: An Essay—Rev. of Three Recent Books on the Massie Case."


Hunter, Giles, 13(3):167–80


Hunter, Louise H., Buddhism in Hawaii: Its
Impact on a Yankee Community, review, 64(1):46
Hunter, Shobid, 80(2):61
Hunters, Wash., 10(3):193
Hunting for Hidden Gold, by Franklin W. Dixon, 92(2):109
The Hunting of the Buffalo, by E. Douglas Branch, review, 21(1):66–67
Hunting on Kenai Peninsula, by J. W. Eddy, 16(4):306–308
Huntington, B. S., 26(3):200
Huntington, Benjamin, 26(3):200
Huntington, Chandler R., 26(3):200
Huntington, Charles A., 37(1):49
Huntington, Charles Andrew, 26(3):200
Huntington, Collis P., 39(4):258–59
Huntington, Daniel R., 84(1):38
Huntington, Gloria, house built for (Seattle), 75(3):137–38
Huntington, H. D., 13(1):3, 17–18
Huntington, Harry Darby, 26(3):199–200
Huntington, Henry E., 18(3):238
Huntington, Jacob, 26(3):200
Huntington, James, 26(3):200
Huntington, James M., 71(4):154–56
Huntington, Margaret, 26(3):197
Huntington, Simon (father), 26(3):197
Huntington, Simon (son), 26(3):197–98
Huntington, Thomas W., 26(3):200
Huntington, William (descendant), 26(3):200
Huntington, William (elder), 26(3):197
"The Huntington Clan," by Alice Stewart Miller, 26(3):197–201
Huntington Library, 21(2):158
preservation of manuscripts, 29(1):41–51
Huntley, Herbert B., 30(1):28–30
Huntley, Silas, 74(1):8–10
Huntley irrigation project (Mont.), 89(4):190, 195, 197
Huntoon, Bert, 91(3):166
Huntress, Frederick, 13(1):8–13
Huntsville (bark), 8(4):258
Huntsville, Wash., 10(3):193
Hurd, Jared S., 43(2):95, 99, 110, 113–15
Hurley, Edward Nash, 84(2):51, 54–59
Hurley, F. Jack, Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey, review, 81(1):33
Hurley, George, 32(1):69
Hurst-Mason Company (Tacoma), 58(4):191–94
Hurn, Reba, 95(4):182–93
Hurt, O. V., 94(2):69–82
Huser, Verne, On the River with Lewis and Clark, review, 96(3):161–63
Huston, Joseph W., 33(3):289, 47(4):110, 113
Hustvedt, Lloyd, Rasmus Bjørn Anderson, Pioneer Scholar, review, 58(3):163–64
Hutchens, John K., One Man's Montana: An Informal Portrait of a State, review, 56(3):136–37
Hutcheson, Austin E., rev. of Gold Rush: The Journals, Drawings, and Other Papers of

Hutcheson, Elwood, 49(3):110


Hutchins, Robert Maynard, The Higher Learning in America, review, 28(2):217–18

Hutchinson, Ernest N., 51(2):84


Hutchinson, James S., ed. Sierra Club Bulletin, 1925, 16(4):308


Hutchinson, Mr. (1852 pioneer), 23(1):55–60

Hutchinson, W. H., rev. of Paul Bunyan: Last of the Frontier Demigods, 58(2):104–105

Hutchinson, William R., rev. of A Religious History of America, 58(2):100–101

Hutchinson and Hirsch (San Francisco), 62(1):3–4

Hutchison, Bruce, Canada. Tomorrow's Giant, review, 49(1):43–44; The Struggle for the Border, review, 48(1):27–28


Hutson, Frederick C., 49(3):91, 95–97

Hutton, Edith Wilson, A Promise of Good Things: Longfield Baptist Church, 1831-1981, review, 75(4):183


Hutton Settlement (Spokane), 57(2):55–56

The Hutton Settlement: A Home for One Man’s Family, by Doris H. Pieroth, review, 95(3):150


Hydaburg (Alaska) Reservation, 82(4):142, 145, 147

Hyde, Amasa L., 33(3):337


Hyde, Charles Leavitt, The Story of an Adventurous and Active Life, review, 31(2):219

Hyde, Eugene B., 62(2):80, 82

Hyde, Frederick W., The Milwaukee Road, review, 83(3):114


Hyde, Samuel C., 22(4):277–78

hydraulic mining, by Chinese, 90(1):20–21, 26


Hydroelectric Commission (Oregon). See Oregon Hydroelectric Commission

hydroelectric power

Pacific Northwest regional development of, 53(2):65–76


and federal policy under Dwight Eisenhower, 65(1):29–37
and federal policy under Franklin D. Roosevelt, 76(4):124–26
Ice Harbor Dam, 86(4):178–88
in Idaho, 89(3):166
in Juneau, Alaska, 75(2):62–69
Little Falls dam (Wash.), 82(4):122–31
in Oregon, 88(4):210
hydroelectricity
in the Pacific Northwest, 46(1):26–27
and public lands, 48(3):93–98
hydrography
in the railway survey reports, 10(1):8, 11–12
Hyland, Peter E., 1(3):127–28
Hyland, Thomas A., 39(3):204

Hymes, Dell, rev. of Pioneers of American Anthropology: The Uses of Biography, 59(3):166–67
Hynes, Frank, 91(4):206–207